

# Kitabbu kya Muṣa Kyakubanza

## Kibeeta

## Ntandiko

## Bikwanjuura

Kitabbu kyegebeerwe nka Ntandiko kibaza ha byakuhanga kwa nsi, byakuhanga kwa bantu, byantandiko gya bibii, na kuwonawona mu nsi, na Ruhanga nka kwakoragana na muntu. Kili kitabbu kikusobora kucwebwamwo bicweka bibiri bya maani:

(1) Kuhanga kwa nsi na bikukwatagana na bantu ba ha Ntandiko: by'Adamu na Haawa, Kajni n'Abberi Nuūha na mwizulo gwa meezi, na munaara gwa Babbulooni (Ntandiko 1-11).

(2) Bikukwatagana na bahandu Beisaleeri, kutandika n'Ibburahim haaha beikiriza. Niheiraho bikukwatagana n'Isaka na Yakobbo (gibeeta Isaleeri), na baana ba Yakobbo ikumi na babiri, babwo boobo bahandu ba nganda ikumi na ibiri z'Isaleeri. Bikukwatagana na Yozefu na beira baamwe na ba makaa gaabu nka kubaagyendiri beicala mu nsi gya Misiri (Ntandiko 12-50).

Naabukyakabba nikikwolokya bintu bikukwatagana na bantu, kusigikira ha bintu bya Ruhanga bijaakoori, kiki kitabbu kitandika nakwolokya nti Ruhanga yooyo yaahangiri nsi, nikimaliira na kuraganisya nti Ruhanga taleka kutaho mutima ku bantu baamwe. Hensej mu kiki kitabbu, Ruhanga yooyo muraamuri, yooyo

afubira babwo bakora bibii, kandi yeebembera naajuna bantu baamwe.

### **Bibyo bili mu Kitabbu nka Kubihondereini**

Kuhanga kwa nsi na kwa bantu 1:1-2:25

Ntandiko gya kibii na kuwonawona 3:1-3:24

Kutandika hali Adamu kudwa ha Nuuha 4:1-5:32

Nuuha na mwizulo gwa meezi 6:1-9:29

Beizukulu ba Yafeesi, Haamu na Seemu 10:1-10:32

Munaara gwa Bbabbeerij 11:1-9

Kutandika hali Seemu kudwa hali Ibburamu 11:10-11:32

Ibburahimu, Isaka na Yakobbo 12:1-35:29

Mugi gw'Esau 36:1-43

Yozefu na beira baamwe 37:1-45:28

Beisaleerij mu nsi Misiri 46:1-50:26

### *Ntandiko*

<sup>1</sup> Mu kutandika, Ruhanga yaahangiri iguru na nsi.

<sup>2</sup> Nsi gyali gitali na kugikwisana kandi gital-imwo kantu, ntitji gyali gibumbiri itaka, Mwozo wa Ruhanga naakulibatira hakyendi wa meezi.

<sup>3</sup> Mwomwo Ruhanga yaabaza naakoba yati, "Leka habbeho ky ererezi," ky ererezi kyabbaho.

<sup>4</sup> Ruhanga yaaweeni ky ererezi nikili kirungi, yaahukanja ky ererezi na ntitji.

<sup>5</sup> Ky ererezi, yaakyeta "mwinsi" kandi ntitji, yaagyeta "ijolo." Bwire bwaswekiri bweira bwakya, ky abba kiro kyakubanza.

<sup>6</sup> Mwomwo Ruhanga yaabaza naakoba yati, “Leka habbeho mwanya hakat̄i wa meezi ga hansi na hakyendi.”

<sup>7</sup> Kandi Ruhanga yaahangiri mwanya, yaahukanja meezi gaanyakubba hansi wa mwanya gugwo, yaagabaganjamwo ga hakyendi na ga hansi. Kandi kwokwo kyabbeerı.

<sup>8</sup> Kandi mwanya gugwo Ruhanga yaagwet̄iri iguru. Bwire bwaswekiri bwira bwakya, kyabba kiro kyakabiri.

<sup>9</sup> Mwomwo Ruhanga yaabaza naakoba yati, “Leka meezi gali hansi weiguru geecooke hamwei, leka itehe lizooke.” Kandi kwokwo kyabbeerı.

<sup>10</sup> Itehe, Ruhanga yaalyet̄iri nsi kandi meezi gaanyakwecooka hamwei yaageeta itaka. Kandi Ruhanga yaawona nikili kirungi.

<sup>11</sup> Ruhanga yaabaza naakoba yati, “Leka nsi gimerye bimera bikwana nsigo na misaali mikwana byana bilimwo nsigo, buli kintu mu mulingo gwakyo nka kukili.” Kandi kwokwo kyabbeerı.

<sup>12</sup> Nsi gyamereerye bimera bili na nsigo mu milingo myazo, na misaali mikwana byana bilimwo nsigo, buli gumwei mu mulingo gwagwo nka kuguli. Kandi Ruhanga yaawona nikili kirungi.

<sup>13</sup> Bwire bwaswekiri bweira bwakya, kyabba kiro kyakasatu.

<sup>14</sup> Mwomwo Ruhanga yaabaza naakoba yati, “Leka habbeho byererezi mu mwanya heiguru, byahukanje mwinsi nejolo, byolokyenge bantu busumi, biro na myaka,

**15** byakirenge mu mwanya heiguru nibimulikira nsi.” Kandi kwokwo kyabbeerj.

**16** Kasi mwomwo Ruhanga yaahanga byererezi bikooto bibiri, kikooto kyakenge bwire bwa mwinsi, kandi kidooli kyakenge ijolo kandi yaakora na nzota.

**17** Byererezi bibyo Ruhanga yaabiteeri mu mwanya heiguru bimulikire nsi,

**18** lyoba lyakenge bwire bwa mwinsi, mweri gwakenge ijolo, kandi byahukanja kyererezi na ntiti. Kandi Ruhanga yaawona nikili kirungi.

**19** Bwire bwaswekiri bweira bwakya, kyabba kiro kyakanei.

**20** Mwomwo Ruhanga yaabaza naakoba yati, “Leka meezi gabbemwo myalu mya bihangwa byomi bya buli mulingo kandi leka binyonzi bibbeho, bidunduyuke mu mwanya hakyendi wa nsi.”

**21** Kasi mwomwo Ruhanga yaahanga bisolo bikooto bya mwitaka na bihangwa byensei byomi bilibata, buli kimwei mu mulingo gwakyo, na binyonzi byensei bili na bimpaha buli kimwei mu mulingo gwakyo. Kandi Ruhanga yaawona nikili kirungi.

**22** Nahabwakikyo, Ruhanga yaabiha mugisa naakoba yati, “Mubyale mukanye, mwizuule mu meezi ga mu mataka, kandi leka binyonzi bikanye mu nsi.”

**23** Bwire bwaswekiri bweira bwakya, kyabba kiro kyakataanu.

**24** Mwomwo Ruhanga yaabaza naakoba yati, “Leka nsi gibyale bihangwa byomi mu mulingo gwabyo: bisolo byensei bikooto na bidooli,

byakwamugi na byamwirungu." Kandi kwokwo kyabbeeri.

<sup>25</sup> Kwokwo yatyo Ruhanga yaahangiri bisolo byensej mu mulingo gwabyo. Kandi Ruhanga yaawona nikili kirungi.

<sup>26</sup> Mwomwo Ruhanga yaabaza naakoba yati, "Leka tukore muntu mu kwisana kwetu, abbe naakutwisana afugenge nsu, binyoni, bisolo byensej bikooto na bidooli, byakwamugi na byamwirungu."

<sup>27</sup> Ruhanga kwokwo yaahangiri yati muntu mu kwisana kwamwe, mu kwisana kwa Ruhanga, yaamuhangiri. Yaabahangiri mudulu na mukali.

<sup>28</sup> Kandi Ruhanga yaabaha mugisa. Yaabaza naakoba yati, "Mubyale mukanye, mwizuulye nsi, mugifuge, mufuge nsu za mwitaka, binyoni bya mu mwanya, na bihangwa byensej bili mu nsi bikalibata."

<sup>29</sup> Mwomwo Ruhanga yaabaza naakoba yati, "Wona, mbaheeri bimera byensej bili mu nsi bikwana nsigo na misaali myensej mikwana byana, bibyo byensej mubidyenge.

<sup>30</sup> Bisolo byensej bya mu nsi, binyoni byensej bya mu mwanya na bintu byensej bikwesikiira heitehe na byensej bili byomi, mbaheeri bimera byensej bya kisubi kibisi, byobyo mudyenge." Kandi kwokwo kyabbeeri.

<sup>31</sup> Kandi Ruhanga yaawona byensej biyaakoori nibili birungi, kandi birungi kwo. Bwire bwaswekiri bweira bwakya, kyabba kiro kya-mukaaga.

**2***Ruhanga Naahuumula ha Kiro kyamusantu*

<sup>1</sup> Iguru na nsi na byensej bigilimwo kwokwo yatyo byahangirwe.

<sup>2</sup> Ha kiro kyamusantu, Ruhanga yaali amaari milimo myamwe, yaahumula milimo myamwe myensej miyaakoori ha kiro kyamusantu.

<sup>3</sup> Kiro kikyo kyamusantu Ruhanga yaakiheeri mugisa, yaakisyanja habwakubba kyokyo kiro kiyahumwiri milimo myamwe miyaakoori.

<sup>4</sup> Gugu gwogwo mulingo gweiguru na nsi ku byahangirwemwo.

*Kuhanga kwa Mudulu na Mukali*

MUKAMA Ruhanga buyaahangiri iguru na nsi,

<sup>5</sup> hatakabbeho kimera kyensej mu nsi, libbe isubi lyali litakameeri habwakubba MUKAMA Ruhanga yaali atakagumiri ndagal mu nsi, kandi haali hatakabbeerijo muntu akugilima,

<sup>6</sup> bejtu kiho kyabyokengi nikitemba hakyendi, butuntu nibulubya nsi gyensej,

<sup>7</sup> kasi mwomwo MUKAMA Ruhanga yaakora muntu kuruga mwitehe lya mu nsi, yaamuuhuha rwoya lwa bwomi mu nnindo, muntu yaabba kihangwa kyomi.

<sup>8</sup> Heinyuma, MUKAMA Ruhanga yaasimbiri musiri mu nsi gy'Edeni, ha rubaju lwa buhulukalyoba, kuko hooho yaateeri muntu giyaahangiri.

<sup>9</sup> MUKAMA Ruhanga yaamereerye misaali mya buli milingo myensei mikuseemeera meiso ga bantu, mibakuseemeera kudya, kandi hakat<sup>ı</sup> wa gugwo musiri, yaateeriyo musaali gwa bwomi, na musaali gukuha kwetegereza kirungi na kibi-ibi.

<sup>10</sup> Haalingiho mugira gunyakuhetanga niguru-gira Eden<sup>ı</sup>, niguleeta meezi mu musiri, kuruga hahwo nigwezahukanjamwo migira minei.

<sup>11</sup> Ibara lyu mugira gukubanza bagweta Pisoni, gwogwo gunyakuhetanga nigwelogoleerya nsi gyensei gya Havila, hooho heicala zaabbu.

<sup>12</sup> Zaabbu gya mu nsi gigyo gibba girungi, kandi haliyo mahiga gabawkweta bedoliumu na onikisi.

<sup>13</sup> Mugira gwakabiri gwogwo Gihoooni, gwogwo gunyakuhetanga nigwelogoleerya nsi gyensei gy'Isyopiya.

<sup>14</sup> Mugira gwakasatu gwogwo Tigiriisi, guheta nigugyenda buhulukalyoba bw'Asiriya. Kandi mugira gwakanei gwogwo Efuraati.

<sup>15</sup> MUKAMA Ruhanga yaasengiri muntu, yaamuta mu musiri gw'Eden<sup>ı</sup> agulime kandi agulinde.

<sup>16</sup> MUKAMA Ruhanga yaamuragira naakoba yati, "Misaali myensei mya mu musiri gugu okwikirizi<sup>ı</sup>wa kumidyaho byana nka kwokwendya.

<sup>17</sup> Bejtu ha musaali gukuha kwetegereza kirungi na kibiibi, otalidya byana byagwo, kubba kiro olibidya, olikwa."

**18** Mwomwo MUKAMA Ruhanga yaabaza naakoba yati, “Tikili kirungi muntu kwicala yankei, kammukoore mumusagiki amusemereeji.”

**19** Kuruga mwitehe MUKAMA Ruhanga yaali amaari kuhanga bisolo byensei bya mu mwirungu na binyoni byensei bya mu mwanya, yaabileetera muntu awone nka kuyabiha mabara. Ibara lyensei muntu liyyaheeri buli kimwei, lyolyo lyabbeerji ibara lyakyo.

**20** Muntu yaaha mabara bisolo byensei bitungwa, binyoni byensei bya mu mwanya na bisolo byensei bya mwirungu, beitu mu bibyo byensei, muntu atakabbe na mumusagiki amusemereeji.

**21** Kasi mwomwo MUKAMA Ruhanga yaaleetera muntu bulo, yeebbaka, yaamutoolamwo rubaju lumwei ha mbaju zaamwe, mu kiikaru kyalwo yaameryamwo nyama gyebbumba,

**22** lulwo rubaju lwa MUKAMA Ruhanga luyaatoori mu muntu, lwolwo yaakoorimwo mukali, yaamuleetera mudulu, yooyo Adamu.

**23** Kasi mudulu yaakoba yati, “Lili lyolyo ikuha lirugiri mu makuha gange, kandi gyogyo nyama girugiri mu nyama gyange, bamwetanga mukali, habwakubba yaarugiri mu mudulu.”

**24** Nahabwakikyo mudulu yaalekanga bbaawe na mmaawe niyeekwata na mukali waamwe, babwo bantu babiri nibafooka mubiri gumwei.

**25** Mudulu na mukali waamwe baalingi busa, kandi kikyo kitakabakwat<sup>isye</sup> nsonj.

**3***Kwohebwa na Kugwa kwa Muntu*

<sup>1</sup> Mu bisolo byensei byamwirungu MUKAMA Ruhanga biyaahangiri, mpiri gyali gigezigezi hoi. Kandi mpiri gyabuliirye mukali nigikoba yati, “Mu mananu Ruhanga yaabageenj kudya byana bya misaali myensei mya mu musiri gugu?”

<sup>2</sup> Mukali yeiririmwo mpiri naakoba yati, “Tuk-wikirizibwa kudya byana bya misaali mya mu musiri gugu,

<sup>3</sup> beitu Ruhanga yaakobiri yati, ‘Mutalidya byana bya musaali guli hakati wa musiri, nabukilibba kubikwataho bukwatj, kitalikikyo mulikwa.’ ”

<sup>4</sup> Mpiri gyaweeerei mukali nigikoba yati, “Haahi, mu mananu timulikwa.

<sup>5</sup> Beitu Ruhanga akyegiri, bumulidaho byana byagwo meiso geenyu gaalibuluka, mwisane Ruhanga, mwege burungi na bubiibi!”

<sup>6</sup> Mukali buyaaweenj byana bya musaali nibili birungi kubidya, byasemeera meiso gaamwe kandi musaali gugwo gukugyenda kwiryia muntu wamagezi, yaanokola byana byagwo, yaadya. Bindi yaabihaho ibaawe gibaalinayo, yoodede yaadyaho.

<sup>7</sup> Heinyuma gya kudya, meiso gaabu gaabulukiri, beetegereza nka kubaalingi busa. Baasungiri nkaahi kuruga ha musaali mutiini beekoora byakulwala.

<sup>8</sup> Adamu na mukali waamwe bubeegwiri iraka lyu MUKAMA Ruhanga naakulibata mu musiri na

mahehu ga joojolo, beebisa mu misaali mya mu musiri gugwo, aleke MUKAMA Ruhanga atabawona.

<sup>9</sup> MUKAMA Ruhanga yeeta Adamu, yaamubuulya naakoba yati, "Oli hanya?"

<sup>10</sup> Adamu yeiririmwo naakoba yati, "Bunyeegwiri nookulibata mu musiri nyaatiiniri, nyeebisa, habwakubba ndi busa."

<sup>11</sup> Ruhanga yaamubuulya naakoba yati, "Naani yaakuweereeri nka kwoli busa? Odiiri ku byana bya musaali gonyakugeeni otadya?"

<sup>12</sup> Mudulu yeiririmwo naakoba yati, "Mukali giwampeeri kwicala nagya, yooyo yampeeri kyana kya musaali gugwo, gyedede nyadyaho."

<sup>13</sup> Heinyuma, MUKAMA Ruhanga yaabuuliirye mukali naakoba yati, "Kyani kikyo kyokoori?"

Mukali yeiririmwo yati, "Mpiri gyogyo gyan-gobeerye, nyaadaya."

<sup>14</sup> Heinyuma MUKAMA Ruhanga yaaweereeri mpiri naakoba yati,  
"Ofubuiirwe habwa kikyo kyokoori,  
mu bisolo byensei weewe okyeneerwe kuki-raho.

Mu kulibata kwamu okwiza kulibatisyanga nda,  
kandi cuucu gyogyo waadyanga biro bya bwomi bwamu bwensei!

<sup>15</sup> Kandi nteeriho bunyanzigwa hakati gyamu na mukali,  
hakati wa beizukulu baamu na beizukulu baamwe,  
mwizukulu waamwe, alikukuuta mutwe,

kandi we olimuluma kigulu ku nkolokoojo.”

<sup>16</sup> Kandi Ruhanga yaaweera mukali naakoba yati,  
“Mu kubyala baana wababyaliranga mu burumi bunene,  
oliicalanga niwendya hoj ibaawu  
kandi yooyo yakufuganga.”

<sup>17</sup> Kandi Ruhanga yaaweereeri Adamu naakoba yati,  
“Habwakubba weegwiri bigambu bya mukali waamu,  
waadya byana bya musaali binyakugeenj kudya,  
nsi gikyeneerwe habwamu, biro bya bwom i bwamu byensej, olidyanga bikuruga mu kwekamba kwamu.

<sup>18</sup> Itehe lyakumereeryanga mahwa na mutala, kandi olidyanga bimera bya mwirungu.

<sup>19</sup> Olidyanga bidyo bya mu ntuyyo zaamu kudoosya bwolikubayo mwitehe habwakubba lyolyo liwarugirimwo, oli itehe kandi mwitehe lyolyo olikubamwo.”

<sup>20</sup> Mudulu yaaheeri mukali waamwe ibara Haawa habwakubba yooyo maa bantu bensei.

<sup>21</sup> MUKAMA Ruhanga yaakoleeri Adamu na Haawa bilwalu kuruga mu bikuta, yaabalwalya.

*Adamu na Haawa Nibabingwa Mu Musiri*

<sup>22</sup> Mwomwo MUKAMA Ruhanga yaakoba yati, "Hab̄wakubba muntu abbeer̄i nkoomwei hali twe, yeegiri kirungi na kibiibi, leka tumugaane atanokola ha byana bya musaali gwa bwomi akabidya akoomeera biro byensei."

<sup>23</sup> Nahabwakikyo MUKAMA Ruhanga yaamubingiri mu musiri gw'Eden̄i agyende alime nsi gibamutoorimwo.

<sup>24</sup> Yaabingirimwo mudulu yogwo, ha buhulukalyoba bwa musiri gw'Eden̄i, yaatayo bakerubb̄i na mpirima gikwakabwaki ginyaawkicalanga nigyelogoolya hensei kulinda muhanda gukugyenda ha musaali gwa bwomi.

## 4

### *Kaini n'Abberi*

<sup>1</sup> Adamu yaateereini na mukali waamwe Haawa, yeemeta yaabyala Kaini. Haawa yaabaziri naakoba yati, "MUKAMA ampeeri kubuala mwana wa budulu."

<sup>2</sup> Hejnyuma yaamuhonderyeho mwana wa budulu wondi yaamweta Abberi. Abberi yaali muliisya wa ntaama kandi Kaini yaabba myilimi.

<sup>3</sup> Kasumi bukarabirih, Kaini yaaleeteeri MUKAMA kihongwa kya makesa kuruga mwitehe liyaalimengi,

<sup>4</sup> na Abberi yaaleeta mizegeizo myeigana lyamwe na bisajwa byazo. MUKAMA yaasiimiri Abberi na kihongwa kyamwe,

**5** beitu atakasiime Kaini na kihongwa kyamwe. Kaini yaasalirwe hoi yaazingalira kimwei, yaazubya busyo.

**6** MUKAMA yaabuulya Kaini naakoba yati, "Habwaki osalirwe kandi habwaki ozingeeri yatyo waazubya na busyo?

**7** Obbenge okoori kurungi, tijwakasimwa? Beitu okoori kibii, kibii kikulindiriiri ha mulyangu kukusingura, beitu osemereeri okifuge."

**8** Heinyuma, Kaini yaaweereeri waabu Abberi naakoba yati, "Iza tuyende mwirungu tulibatelite." Bubaalingi kukwo, Kaini yaagwera waabu, yaamwita.

**9** Kasi MUKAMA yaabuulya Kaini naakoba yati, "Weenyu, Abberi, ali hanya?"

Kaini yeiririmwo naakoba yati, "Tinyegiri, gyagya ncala mulindi wa weetu?"

**10** MUKAMA amubuulya naakoba yati, "Kikyani kyokoori? Weegwa! Ibbanga ly a weenyu libbwomokiri likundiriira hansi.

**11** Nahabwakikyo okyeneerwe kandi obingirwe, tokwiza kwicala mu nsi ginyweri ibbanga ly a weenyu giweitiri.

**12** Bwolilimanga musiri, tigulikwereerya bidyo, oliicala noozengeera kandi nooli mugoonyi."

**13** Kaini yeiramwo MUKAMA naakoba yati, "Kifubiro kyompeeri kili kikooto maani, tinkusobora kukilindira.

<sup>14</sup> Wona, hataati ombingiri ndugeho mu meiso gaamu na mu gigi nsi. Nyabbanga muzengeeri, yogwo yensei alimbona alinzita.”

<sup>15</sup> Beitu MUKAMA yaaweera Kaini naakoba yati, “Kwahi, tikili yatyo, yogwo yensei aliita Kaini, alihoorwa nzigo mirundi musanju.” MUKAMA yaateerihio Kaini kawoneru kakwolokya nti, yensei yaamuyrombanga atalimwita.

<sup>16</sup> Kasi Kaini yaaruga mu meiso ga MUKAMA, yaagyenda yeicala mu nsi gibawketa Noodi, buhulukalyoba bw’Edeni.

<sup>17</sup> Kaini yaateereini na mukali waamwe, mukali yeemeta yaabyala Enoka. Kasi Kaini yaabimba rubuga, rubuga yaaluha ibara lya mutabani waamwe Enoka.

<sup>18</sup> Enoka yaabyeri Iradi, Iradi yooyo Bba Mekuyairi, Mekuyairi yooyo bba Metusaheeri, Metusaheeri yaabyeri Lameki.

<sup>19</sup> Lameki yaatungiri bakali babiri, ibara lya mukali omwei yooyo Aada, lya wondi yooyo Zilla.

<sup>20</sup> Aada yaabyeri Yabbaali, yooyo haaha babwo balaala mu heema kandi baliisyia.

<sup>21</sup> Ibara lya waabu yooyo Yubali, yogwo yooyo haaha babwo bakuuta ndingidi na ndere.

<sup>22</sup> Zilla yaabyeri Tubali-kaini, yogwo yooyo yaali muheesi wa byoma bya milinga. Nyaakaabu Tubali-kaini, ibara lyamwe baamwetengi Naama.

<sup>23</sup> Lameki yaaweereeri bakali baamwe naakoba yati,

“Nywe bakali bange,

- Aada na Ziila, münzegwe, mwetegeerye kinkukoba,  
 Nzitiri muntu habwa kumputaaza,  
 musigazi muto habwa kunkuuta.
- <sup>24</sup> Kajni ḥuyaakabba naakuhoorwa nzigo mirundi musanju,  
 Lameki asemereeri ahoorwe mirundi nsanju na musanju.”
- <sup>25</sup> Adamu yeira yaatunga mukali waamwe, mukali yaabyala mwana wa budulu, yaamweta ibara Seezi, yaakoba yati, “Ruhanga ampeeri mwana wondi mu kiikaru ky'Abberi, Kajni gyeitiri.”
- <sup>26</sup> Seezi nayo yaabyeri mwana wa budulu yaamweta Enosi. Mu kasumi kakwo, bantu hooho baatandikiirji kuramya MUKAMA.

## 5

*Beizukulu b'Adamu kudwera kimwei hali Nuuha*

<sup>1</sup> Kiki kyokyo kitabbu kikwolokya beizukulu b'Adamu.

Ruhanga ḥuyaahangiri muntu, yaamuhangiri nakumwisana.

<sup>2</sup> Yaabahangiri mudulu na mukali, ḥuyaamaari kubahaha, yaabaha mugisa, yaabeeta bantu.

<sup>3</sup> Adamu ḥuyaadooseerye myaka kikumi na makumi gasatu (130), yaabyeri mwana wa budulu akumwisanira kimwei, wa kisisani kyamwe kyonyini, yaamweta Seezi.

<sup>4</sup> Myaka my'Adamu miyamaari heinyuma gya kubyala Seezi myadoorj runaanei (800), yaabyala baana bandi, ba ɿudulu na ba ɿuhala.

<sup>5</sup> Myaka myensei Adamu miyaamaari myali rwenda na makumi gasatu (930), yaakwa.

<sup>6</sup> Seezi ɿuyaadooseerye myaka kikumi na mitaanu (105), yaabyala Enosi.

<sup>7</sup> Seezi ɿuyaamaari kubyala Enosi, yaamaari myaka mindi runaanei na musanju (807), yaabyala baana bandi ba ɿudulu na ba ɿuhala.

<sup>8</sup> Myaka myensei Seezi miyaamaari myali rwenda neikumi na mibiri (912), yaakwa.

<sup>9</sup> Enosi ɿuyaadooseerye myaka kyenda (90), yaabyala Kenani.

<sup>10</sup> Enosi ɿuyaamaari kubyala Kenani, yaamaari myaka mindi runaanei neikumi na mitaanu (815), yaabyala baana bandi ba ɿudulu na ba ɿuhala.

<sup>11</sup> Myaka myensei Enosi miyaamaari myali rwenda na mitaanu (905), yaakwa.

<sup>12</sup> Kenani ɿuyaadooseerye myaka nsanju (70), yaabyala Maharaleeri.

<sup>13</sup> Kenani ɿuyaamaari kubyala Maharaleeri, yaamaari myaka mindi runaanei na makumi ganei (840), yaabyala baana bandi ba ɿudulu na ba ɿuhala.

<sup>14</sup> Myaka myensei Kenani miyaamaari myali rwenda neikumi (910), yaakwa.

<sup>15</sup> Maharaleeri ɿuyaadooseerye myaka nkaaga na mitaanu (65), yaabyala Yaleedi.

<sup>16</sup> Maharaleeri ɿuyaamaari kubyala Yaleedi, yaamaari myaka mindi runaanei na makumi

gasatu (830), yaabyala baana bandi ba ḥudulu na buhala.

<sup>17</sup> Myaka myensej<sup>i</sup> Maharaleeri miyaamaari myali runaanei na kyenda na mitaanu (895), yaakwa.

<sup>18</sup> Yaleedi buyaadooseerye myaka kikumi na nkaaga na mibiri (162), yaabyala Enoka.

<sup>19</sup> Yaleedi ḥuyaamaari kubyala Enoka, yaamaari myaka mindi runaanei (800), yaabyala baana bandi ba ḥudulu na ba buhala.

<sup>20</sup> Myaka myensej<sup>i</sup> Yaleedi miyaamaari myali rwenda mu nkaaga na mibiri (962), yaakwa.

<sup>21</sup> Enoka ḥuyaadooseerye myaka nkaaga na mitaanu (65), yaabyala Metuseera.

<sup>22</sup> Enoka ḥuyaamaari kubyala Metuseera, yaahereze Ruhanga kumala myaka bikumi bisatu (300), yaabyala baana bandi ba ḥudulu na ba buhala.

<sup>23</sup> Myaka myensej<sup>i</sup> Enoka miyamaari mu nsi myali bikumi bisatu na nkaaga na mitaanu (365).

<sup>24</sup> Enoka yaahereze Ruhanga, kandi Ruhanga yaamutweri atakeire kuzooka.

<sup>25</sup> Metuseera ḥuyaadooseerye myaka kikumi na kinaanei na musanju (187), yaabyala Lameki.

<sup>26</sup> Metuseera ḥuyaamaari kubyala Lameki, yaamaari myaka mindi rusanju na kinaanei na mibiri (782), yaabyala baana bandi ba ḥudulu na ba buhala.

<sup>27</sup> Myaka myensej<sup>i</sup> Metuseera miyaamaari myali rwenda mu nkaaga na mwenda (969), yaakwa.

<sup>28</sup> Lameki ḥuyaadooseerye myaka kikumi na kinaanei na mibiri (182), yaabyala mwana wa ḥudulu,

<sup>29</sup> yaamweta Nuha yaakoba yati, “Kuruga mwitehe lyu MUKAMA lyaakyeniri, mwana yogo alituhumuulya kutalibana kwa mikono myetu mu nsi.”

<sup>30</sup> Lameki ḥuyaamaari kubyala Nuha, yaamaari myaka mindi bikumi bitaanu mu kyenda na mitaanu (595), yaabyala baana bandi ba ḥudulu na ba ḥuhala.

<sup>31</sup> Myaka myensej Lameki miyaamaari myali rusantu mu nsanju na musanju (777), yaakwa.

<sup>32</sup> Nuha ḥuyaamaari myaka bikumi bitaanu (500), yaabyala Seemu, Haamu na Yafeesi.

## 6

### *Hali Baana Ba Bantu Bahenekeeri*

<sup>1</sup> Bantu ḥubakatandikiri kukanya mu nsi, baabyala baana ba ḥuhala,

<sup>2</sup> baana ba Ruhanga baawona babwo bahala nibali barungi, baaswera bamwe hali bahala babaakomirimwo.

<sup>3</sup> Mwomwo MUKAMA yaakoba yati, “Mwozo gwange tiguliicala mu muntu biro byensej, kubba muntu ali mubiri ḥubiri, biro byamwe bilibba myaka kikumi na makumi gabiri (120).”

<sup>4</sup> Mu biro bibyo na mu biro byenyuma, Banefulijimu\* baaloho. Baana ba Ruhanga ḥubateereini na bahara ba bantu, baabyala na

**6:1 6:1** Yubbu 1:6; Yubbu 2:1

**6:4 6:4** Kubala 13:33 \* **6:4**

**6:4** Bantu ba kyemu.

bo baana mu nsi baabba bantu banyamaani hoi.  
Ba<sup>h</sup>wo boobo bantu ba kadei banyak<sup>h</sup>kuma hoi.

<sup>5</sup> MUKAMA ɿuyaaweeni ɿubiibi ɿwa muntu nibuli ɿunene mu nsi, na biteekerez<sup>h</sup> bya muntu nibili ha ɿubiibi ɿusa,

<sup>6</sup> Kandi MUKAMA yaasaliirwe hoi, yeezizukya habwaki yaahangiri muntu mu nsi.

<sup>7</sup> Nahabwakikyo, MUKAMA yaabaza naakoba yati, "Nkugyenda kuhwerekereerya muntu ginyahangiri mutoole mu nsi, bisolo, binyoni, na binyoni bidunduuka, habwakubba nsalirwe habwa kubihanga."

<sup>8</sup> Bejt<sup>h</sup> MUKAMA yaakwatirwe Nu<sup>h</sup>ha mbabazi.

## Nu<sup>h</sup>ha na Mwizulo gwa Meezi

<sup>9</sup> Baba boobo beizukulu ba Nu<sup>h</sup>ha.

Nu<sup>h</sup>ha yaali muntu wa mananu, muterekereru mu bantu ba muhihi gwamwe, kandi yaaheerezengi Ruhanga.

<sup>10</sup> Yaali na bataban<sup>h</sup> baamwe basatu, Seemu, Haamu na Yafeesi.

### Nu<sup>h</sup>ha Naakora Bwati

<sup>11</sup> Mu kasumi kakwo, Ruhanga yaaweeni nsi gyensei nka kugyali gitabuk<sup>h</sup> kandi giizwiri ɿubiibi.

<sup>12</sup> Nsi nka kugyali gihenekiri mu meiso ga Ruhanga, bantu bensei baali baheneeri.

<sup>13</sup> Ruhanga yaaweereeri Nu<sup>h</sup>ha naakoba yati, "Mmaliriiri kuzikya bantu bensei,

habwakubba nsi gyensei gili gitabuku, nk̄wiza kugihwerekereerya hamwej na bintu byensei.

<sup>14</sup> Kora ɺwat̄i bukooto ɺwa mbaahu zirungi zitatiro. ɺwat̄i ɺubwo, obusalemwo bisiika, obusiige, obususuhe mu nda na hanzei.

<sup>15</sup> Obukore yati, ɺulei ɺwabwo bubbe mita kikumi na makumi gasatu neisatu (133), ɺugali bwabwo mita makumi gabiri neibiri (22), hakyendi zibbe mita ikumi neisatu (13).

<sup>16</sup> ɺwat̄i ɺubwo, obuteho kasolya ketuluke sentimita makumi ganei neine (44), mulyangu gwa ɺwat̄i, ogute ha rubaju lwa ɺwat̄i obusalemwo mwaliiro gukutandikisya, mwaliiro gwakabiri na mwaliiro gwakasatu.

<sup>17</sup> Habwakubba nk̄wiza kuleeta mwizulo gwa meezi mu nsi kuhwerekereerya bantu bensei, bintu byomi byensei mbimale hansi weiguru, kintu kyensei kili mu nsi kilikwa.

<sup>18</sup> Beitu nk̄wiza kukora nawe ndagaanu, olingira mu ɺwat̄i, we na batabani baamu, mukali waamu, na bamukaabaana baamu.

<sup>19</sup> Kandi olingiiryia mu ɺwat̄i ha ɺuli kintu kyensei kyomi, bibiri bibiri bya ɺuli mulingo kidulu na kikalij, biicale hamwej nawe nibili byomi.

<sup>20</sup> Binyoni mu mulingo myensei myabyo, na bisolo mu nganda zaabyo, byensei bikwesikiira hansi mu mulingo gwabyo, bibiri bibiri bya ɺuli mulingo bilingira mu ɺwat̄i cali oli, obilinde bitalikwa.

<sup>21</sup> Kandi olitwala bidyo bya ɺuli mulingo obibile, nywe na byomi byensei byobyo mulidyan-gaho."

**22** Nuuha kwokwo yaakoori, yaakora byensei Ruhanga biyaamuragiiri.

## 7

### *Mwizulo gwa meezi*

**1** Heinyuma, MUKAMA yaaweera Nuuha naakoba yati, “Ingira mu bwatj, we na makaa gaamu, habwakubba weewe wankei ginkuwona oli wamananu mu bantu ba muhihi gugu.

**2** Otwale ha buli bisolo bidiibwa musanju bidulu na musanju bikali kandi otwale kidulu na kikali ha buli bisolo bitadiibwa.

**3** Kandi otwale hali buli binyoni bya mu mwanya musanju bidulu na musanju bikali. Kwokwo luganda lwabyo lutahwerekeera kimwei mu nsi.

**4** Habwakubba heinyuma gyi biro musanju, nkwiiza kuguma ndagali mu nsi, gigwe kumala biro makumi ganei, mwinsi neijolo, buli kihangwa kyensei kinyahangiri nkwiiza kukihwerekereerya nkimaleho mu nsi.”

**5** Nuuha yaakoori bintu byensei MUKAMA biyaamuragiiri.

**6** Mwizulo hagweziiri mu nsi, Nuuha yaali na myaka rukaaga.

**7** Ndagali bugyali nicaali kutandika, yo na batabani baamwe, na mukali waamwe, na bamukabaana baamwe, bengiiri mu bwatj, aleke meezi ga mwizulo gatabeita.

**8** Ha bisolo bidiibwa na ha bisolo bitadiibwa, ha binyoni na ha buli kintu kyesikiira ha nsi,

<sup>9</sup> bibiri bibiri kidulu na kikali byengiiri mu bwat̄i hamwej na Nuuha nka Ruhanga kuyamuwereeri.

<sup>10</sup> Heinyuma wa biro musanju meezi ga mwizulo geiza ha nsi.

### *Nuuha na Bantu Baamwe Nibengira mu Bwati*

<sup>11</sup> Mu mwaka gwa rukaaga (600) gwa bwandu bwa Nuuha, ha kiro kyejkum̄i na musanju kya mweri gwakabiri, misu myensei mya hansi myakingukir̄i, nzije za mwizulo za mwiguru zeijuluka.

<sup>12</sup> Ndagali gyagwiri mu nsi kumala biro makum̄i ganei, mwinsi neijolo.

<sup>13</sup> Ha kiro kikyo kyonyini, Nuuha na batabani baamwe: Seemu, Haamu na Yafeesi, mukaa Nuuha na bamukaabaana baamwe, bengiiri mu bwat̄i.

<sup>14</sup> Beingiiri na bisolo bya buli mulingo, nte, binyoni, na bisolo bikwesikiira hansi bya buli mulingo, binyoni bya buli mulingo nabyo byengiiri.

<sup>15</sup> Bintu byensei byomi bikuhumula byengiiri mu bwat̄i bibiri bibiri hamwej na Nuuha.

<sup>16</sup> Ha bibyo byensei bili na mubiri binyakwingira mu bwat̄i kidulu na kikali, byengiiri nka Ruhanga kuyaaragiiri Nuuha. Kasi MUKAMA yaamukingirana mu bwat̄i.

<sup>17</sup> Mwizulo gweiceerijo mu nsi kumala biro makum̄i ganei. Meezi gaakanyiri bwat̄i bwabyoka hakyendi bwadengeeta.

<sup>18</sup> Meezi gagyendengi nigahuuka gaabbeera kimwej galei, bwatj bwadengeeta hakyendi.

<sup>19</sup> Meezi gaaleeheeri kimwei, gaamera nsahu zensei zilei.

<sup>20</sup> Gejceeri nigeyongeranga kuleeha gaamera nsahu mita nka musanju kwakyendi waazo.

<sup>21</sup> Bintu byensei byomi binyaakulibatanga mu nsi byakwiri, nnyoni zensei, bisolo byensei, bihangwa bya mu meezi na bantu bensei.

<sup>22</sup> Bintu byensei binyakubba ku nsi gyomu bili na rwoya lwa bwomi, bikuhumulisya nnindo byakwiri.

<sup>23</sup> Ruhanga yaahwerekereerya buli kintu kyensei kyomi kinyakubba nikili mu nsi, bantu, bisolo na binyoni bya mu mwanya byahwerekeera, byamalika mu nsi. Nuuha yooyo yaasigeeriho na babwo baayaali nabo mu bwati.

<sup>24</sup> Meezi gaatakakeehe mu nsi mpaka biro kikumi na makumi gataanu (150).

## 8

### *Mwizulo Gwa Meezi Niguhwera*

<sup>1</sup> Kandi Ruhanga atakeebwe Nuuha na bisolo byensei biyaali nabyo mu bwati. Ruhanga yaaleetiri mpehu gyahunga ku nsi, meezi gakeeha,

<sup>2</sup> misu mya hansi na nzije za mwizulo za mwiguru zeekinga, ndagalij ginyakugwanga gyamuka.

<sup>3</sup> Meezi gaagyendirji nigakeeha ku nsi mpula mpula habwa biro kikumi na makumi gataanu (150).

**4** Ha kiro kyeikumi na musanju kya mweri gwamusantu, bwatı bwajamiri ha nsahu z'Araratı.

**5** Meezi gaagyendengi nigakeeha mpula mpula kudoosya kiro kyakubanza kya mweri gweikumi, nsahu zaahulukya mitwe.

**6** Biro makumi ganei bubyamakirıho, Nuuha yeijula dirisa gya bwatı buyaakoori.

**7** Yaatuma nnyoni. Nnyoni gyeiceeri nigidundukanga kandi nigiranga ha bwatı kudoosya meezi bugoomeeri kimwei mu nsi.

**8** Heinyuma, yaatumiri kolome giyalii nayo mu bwatı, kwetegereza meezi bugakabba gakeehiri mu nsi.

**9** Beitu kolome buyaalemeerwe ha kwemeera, yeirayo, habwakubbı meezi gaali niigacaali mu nsi gyensei. Nuuha yaahulukiirye mukono hanzei yaamukwata, yaamwingiiryu mu bwatı cali yaali.

**10** Yaalındırı biro bindi musanju, yaabunja yaatuma kolome,

**11** kolome yeiriri joojolo naali na kikoora kya kasonga ka musaali muzayitunı mu munwa. Nuuha yeega meezi nka kugakeehiri mu nsi.

**12** Yaalındırı biro bindi musanju, yaabunja yaatuma kolome, ha murundi gugu kolome atakeireyo hali yo.

**13** Ha kiro kyakubanza kya mweri gwakubanza, Nuuha ha yaadooseerye myaka rukaaga na gumwej, meezi gaali goomiri ku nsi. Nuuha yaakuyunuukwırı bwatı hakyendi, yaawona hanzei, yaawona nsi gyensei gyomırı

<sup>14</sup> Kiro kya makumi gabiri na musanju kya mweri gwakabiri nsi gyali gyomiri.

<sup>15</sup> Mwomwo Ruhanga yaaweera Nuuha naakoba yati,

<sup>16</sup> “Huluka mu bwatj, we, mukali waamu, batabani baamu na bamukaabaana baamu.

<sup>17</sup> Hulyka buli kihangwa kyomi kili na mubiri kyoli nakyo, binyonj, bisolo na bihangwa byensei bilibatira hansi kandi bibyale bikanye mu nsi.”

<sup>18</sup> Nuuha yaahulukiri mu bwatj na batabani baamwe, na mukali waamwe, na bamukaabaana baamwe.

<sup>19</sup> Bisolo byensei na bihangwa byensei bilibatira heitehe kandi na binyonj byensei, na buli kintu kyensei kilibata, byahulukiri mu bwatj, buli kimwei mu luganda lwakyo.

### *Nuuha Naahayo Kihongwa*

<sup>20</sup> Nuuha yaabimbirji MUKAMA kyoto kyeihongo, yaakwata ha bisolo bidiibw, na ha binyonj bidiibw yaabihonga, yaabyokeerya ha kyoto kyeihongo.

<sup>21</sup> MUKAMA buyeegwiri kawunyo karungi ka kihongwa yaakoba yati, “Tindiirira kukyena nsi habwa muntu, mutima gwamwe nabugwabba gwicala gubiibi kuruga mu buto bwamwe. Tindiirira kuhwerekereerya bihangwa byensei byomi nka kunyaakoori.

<sup>22</sup> Nsi bugilibba nigicaaliho, kusiga na kukesa, bwinyamu na buhyo, kyanda na kibaga, mwinsi nejjolo, tibilimalikaho.”

**9***Ruhanga Naaragana na Nuuhha*

**1** Kandi Ruhanga yaaha Nuuhha na baana baamwe mugisa naakoba yati, "Mubyale, mukanye, mwizuulye nsi.

**2** Bisolo byensei bya mu nsi, binyoni byensei bya mu mwanya, buli kintu kyensei kyesikiira heitehe, na nsu zensei za mwitaka, byabatiinanga kandi byabekenganga, mubilemenge.

**3** Kintu kyensei kyomi kandi kilibata mwakidyanga. Nka kunyaabaheeri bimera bya kisubi kibisi bibbenge byakudya byenyu, mbaheeri bintu byensei bibbe byakudya byenyu.

**4** Kyonkei mutalidya nyama na bwomi bwagyo, lyolyo ibbanga.

**5** Kandi mu mananu, alibbwoma ibbanga lya muntu yensei ndimufubira. Kakubba kisolo kya mwirungu kijita muntu kisemereeri nakyo kikwe.

**6** "Yogwo yensei abbwomiri ibbanga lya muntu, na lyamwe libbwomoka habwakubbba Ruhanga yaahangiri muntu mu kusisana kwamwe.

**7** Beitu nywe, mubyale, mukanye, mwizuulye nsi kandi mugileme."

**8** Mwomwo Ruhanga yaaweera Nuuhha na batabanj baamwe naakoba yati,

**9** “Hataat<sup>ı</sup> mwegwenu, ndimu kukora ndagaanu na nywe kandi na beizukulu beenyu gilibakwataho,

**10** kandi na buli kihangwa kyense<sup>ı</sup> kyoli nakyo, binyoni, bisolo bya bitungwa na bya mwirungu na bintu byense<sup>ı</sup> binyakuruga mu bwati.

**11** Nkoor<sup>ı</sup> ndagaanu gyange nanywe gikukoba nti, bintu byense<sup>ı</sup> byomi tjindjira kubizikya na mwizulo gwa meezi, kandi mwizulo tigulijira kuzikya nsi.”

**12** Mwomwo Ruhanga yaakoba yati, “Kaka kooko kawoneru ka ndagaanu gya biro na biro ginkukora na nywe na buli kihangwa kyense<sup>ı</sup> kimuli nakyo, kandi kalibba kawonero na ku bantu ba mu kasumi ka mu meiso.

**13** Nteeri mu bikaka muhengezima gwange, gukwiza kubbanga kawoneru ka ndagaanu ginkoori nanywe na nsi gyense<sup>ı</sup>.

**14** Bunyakabbumbanga iguru na bikaka kandi muhengezima nigukezoolokyaho,

**15** nyeizukanga ndagaanu gyange nawe na bihangwa byense<sup>ı</sup> byomi, meezi tigalijira kwizula kuhwerekereerya nywe na bihangwa byense<sup>ı</sup> byomi.

**16** Muhengezima bugwakezoolokyanga mu bikaka, nyakaguwonaga ninyizuka ndagaanu gya biro na biro ginyarageen<sup>ı</sup> hakat<sup>ı</sup> waagya na bintu byense<sup>ı</sup> byomi bili mu nsi.”

**17** Ruhanga yaab<sup>ı</sup>nyi<sup>ı</sup>rye yaaweera Nu<sup>ı</sup>ha naakoba yati, “Gugu muhengezima kooko kawoneru ka ndagaanu gyange nawe na bihangwa byense<sup>ı</sup> bili mu nsi.”

## **Nuuha na Batabani Baamwe**

<sup>18</sup> Batabanji ba Nuuha banyakuruga mu bwati baali, Seemu, Haamu na Yafeesi. Haamu yooyo munyakubyala Kanani.

<sup>19</sup> Mu batabanji ba Nuuha babwo basatu, hooho bantu bensej ba mu nsibaarugjiri.

<sup>20</sup> Nuuha yaatandikiri kulima, yaasimba musiri gwa mizabbibbu.

<sup>21</sup> Buyaakanywerijo gigyo viino, yaataamiira yaalaala mu heema gyamwei munyinghinyi, yeebbaka.

<sup>22</sup> Haamu Bba Kanani buyaaweenji bbaawe naali munyinyi, yaagyendirji hanzei yaaweera baabu babiri.

<sup>23</sup> Seemu na Yafeesi baawkata kilwalu, bakita ha mabega, baagyenda kinyenyuma, babbumba Bbaawaabu batakamuwone bunyinghinyi.

<sup>24</sup> Nuuha maaci ga viino bugakamumalikirimwo, yaakenga mutabani waamwe muto kiyaamukoori,

<sup>25</sup> yaamukyena naakoba yati,  
“Kanani akyeneerwe!

Yaabbanga mwiru akusembayo kimwej muli beiru bensej, kwokwo yatyo alibba mu baana bejra baamwe.”

<sup>26</sup> Nuuha yaabuniirye yaakoba yati,  
“ahaariizwe MUKAMA Ruhanga wa Seemu,  
Kanani yaabbanga mwiru hali Seemu.

<sup>27</sup> Ruhanga akanyisye Yafeesi,  
leka Yafeesi ejcalenge mu heema za Seemu,  
Kanani yaabbanga mwiru hali Yafeesi.”

<sup>28</sup> Heinyuma gya mwizulo, Nuuha yaamaari myaka mindi bikumi bisatu na makumi gataanu.

**29** Myaka myensej Nuuha miyaamaari myali rwenda na mitaanu (905), yaakwa.

## 10

**1** Baba boobo beizukulu ba Nuuha ba batabani baamwe, Seemu, Haamu na Yafeesi, baababyeri heinyuma gya mwizulo gwa meezi.

### *Beizukulu ba Yafeesi*

**2** Gaga googo mabara ga batabani ba Yafeesi: Gomeri, Magogi, Madaayi, Yavaani, Tubali, Meseke na Tiraasi.

**3** Gaga googo mabara ga batabani ba Gomeri: Asekenazi, Rijifaati na Togarama.

**4** Batabani ba Yavaani:  
Erisa, Tarasiisi, bantu ba Kitimo na bantu ba Dodani.

**5** Muli babwo hooho haarugiri bantu banyakusaasaana mu nsi buli luganda na lukobo lwaho, mahanga gaabu.

### *Beizukulu ba Haamu*

**6** Gaga googo mabara ga batabani ba Haamu: Kuusi, Misiri, Puuti na Kanani.

**7** Gaga googo mabara ga batabani ba Kuusi:  
Sebba, Havila, Sabita, Raama na Sabiteka.  
Mabara ga batabani ba Raama googo gaga:  
Sebba na Dedani.

**8** Kuusi yooyo munyakubyala Nimurodi, Nimurodi yogwo yooyo yaali mulwanji wa maani wakubanza mu nsi.

**9** MUKAMA yaamuwonengi nali muhiigi wamaani, hooho baatooleeri kukoba nti,

"Nka Nimurodi MUKAMA yakufoora muhiigi wamaani."

<sup>10</sup> Mbuga ziiyalemiri kubanza zaali, Bbabbeerj, Erekj Akadi na Kalune, mbuga zizo zensej zili mu nsi nya Sinaara.

<sup>11</sup> Nimurodi buyaarugiri Sinaara, yaagyenda Asiriya, yaabimba mbuga zizi: Nineeva, Rehobboosi, Kala,

<sup>12</sup> na Resenj luli hakati nya Nineeva na Kala. Resenj lwolwo lwali rubuga luhandu.

<sup>13</sup> Misiri yaabyeri, bantu ba Luudimu, Anamimu, Lehabimu, Nafutumu,

<sup>14</sup> Pasirusimu, Kasiruhimu, (yogo yooyo yaarugirwemwo Bafirisiji) na Kafutolimu.

<sup>15</sup> Kanani yaabyeri Sidooni, yooyo mwana waamwe muzegeizo, yaateeryaho Heeti,

<sup>16</sup> Bayebusi, Bamooli, Bagirigasi,

<sup>17</sup> Bahiivi, Baaliki, Basiini,

<sup>18</sup> Balivaadi, Bazeemali na Bahamaati. Nganda za Bakananj zasaaseenj zaadwa hadei.

<sup>19</sup> Nsi ginyaakulemwanga Bakananj, gyatandikiirengi Sidooni mu matemba, kudwa masirimuka ga Geraali, kudoosya Gaza, nigikwata buhulukalyoba bwa Sodomu, Gomora, Adama na Zebboyimu, kudwa Laasa.

<sup>20</sup> Babwo boobo beizukulu ba Haamu mu nganda zaabu, nkobo zaabu, nsi gyabu na mahanga gaabu.

### *Beizukulu ba Seemu*

<sup>21</sup> Seemu yaali waabu Yafeesi muhandu, kandi nayo Seemu yaali na baana. Baana bensei b'Ebberj baali beizukulu ba Seemu.

<sup>22</sup> Bataban<sup>j</sup> ba Seemu, boob<sup>o</sup>: Eramu, Asuli,  
Aripakisaadi, L<sup>u</sup>udi n'Aramu.

<sup>23</sup> Bataban<sup>j</sup> b'Aramu boob<sup>o</sup>: Uzi, Huuli, Geteeri  
na Maasi.

<sup>24</sup> Aripakisaadi, yooyo munyakubyala Seera,  
kandi Seeri yaabyeri Ebberi.

<sup>25</sup> Ebberi yogwo yaabyeri bataban<sup>j</sup> babiri,  
ibara lyomwei yooyo Peregi, habwakubba mu  
biro byamwe nganda hooho zebaganiiryemwo.  
Kandi ibara lya waab<sup>u</sup> lyolyo Yokitaani.

<sup>26</sup> Yokitaani yogwo yaabyeri Alimodaadi,  
Seref<sup>u</sup>, Hazalimaveeti, Yeera,

<sup>27</sup> Hadoramu, Uzali, Dikira,

<sup>28</sup> Obali, Abimeeri, Sebba,

<sup>29</sup> Ofiri, Havila na Yobbabbu, babwo bensei  
baalingi nibali bataban<sup>j</sup> ba Yokitaani.

<sup>30</sup> Nsi gibaalingimwo gyatandikiirengi Meesa  
kudwa kwansi bwa Sefara, na kwansi wa nsahu  
za buhulukalyoba.

<sup>31</sup> Baba boob<sup>o</sup> beizukulu ba Seemu, nka  
kusigikira mu nganda zaab<sup>u</sup>, nkobo zaab<sup>u</sup>, mu  
mahanga gaab<sup>u</sup> na nsi zaab<sup>u</sup>.

<sup>32</sup> Zijo zoozo nganda za beizukulu ba Nuuh<sup>a</sup>,  
kusigikira mu bubyalisanwa waab<sup>u</sup>, mu ma-  
hanga gaab<sup>u</sup> na mulingo gaasaaseen<sup>j</sup> mu nsi  
gyensei heinyuma gya mwizulo gwa meezi.

## 11

### *Munaara gwa Bbabbeeri*

<sup>1</sup> Mu biro bibyo, nsi gyensei gyali na lukobo  
lumwei na bigambu bikwisana.

<sup>2</sup> Bantu bu<sup>b</sup>aafurukir<sup>j</sup> kuruga buhulukalyoba,  
baagya kyeya kinyakubba mu nsi gya Sinaara.

<sup>3</sup> Baaweeragana nibakoba yati, “Mwize tubumbe matafaali tugookye kurungi.” Mu kiikaru kya mahiga, baakoreseerye matafaali; kandi mu kiikaru kya b̄udongo, baakoresya kolasi.

<sup>4</sup> Heinyuma, baakoba yati, “Tubimbe rubuga lulimwo munaara gukudwa mwiguru, aleke tukume, tutasaasaana mu nsi gyensei.”

<sup>5</sup> Nahabwakikyo, MUKAMA yaasirimukiri, yeiza kuwona rubuga na munaara gwa baana ba bantu gubakubimba.

<sup>6</sup> MUKAMA yaabaziri naakoba yati, “Muwone baba bantu bali bamwei, kandi bensei bakubaza lukobo lumwei, kandi kiki kyokyo kya ha ntandiko ha bintu bibakwiza kukora, kandi ti haloho kibaliteekereza kukora nikikabalema.

<sup>7</sup> Mwize tusirimuke, tutabatabure lukobo lwaþu, aleke bategwagana.”

<sup>8</sup> Nahabwakikyo, MUKAMA yaabasaasaanja mu nsi gyensei, beemeera kubimba lulwo rubuga.

<sup>9</sup> Kyokyo rubuga lulwo baalwetiri Bbabbeerj, habwakubba hahwo, hooho MUKAMA yaatabutabulijiri lukobo lunyaakubazwanga mu nsi gyensei, kuruga hahwo Ruhanga yaabasasaasaanja mu nsi gyensei.

### *Beizukulu ba Seemu*

<sup>10</sup> Baba boobo beizukulu ba Seemu: Seemu buyaali na myaka kikumi (100) mya b̄uhandu, yaabyerj Aripakisaadi, b̄ubwo haali harabirjho myaka mibiri mwizulo gwa meezi gumalikiri mu nsi.

<sup>11</sup> Heinyuma gya Seemu kubyala Aripakisaadi, yaamaari myaka mindi bikumi bitaanu (500)

mya ƀuhandu, yaabyala baana bandi ba ƀudulu na ba ƀuhala.

<sup>12</sup> Aripakisaadi ƀuyaali na myaka makumi gasatu na mitaanu (35) mya ƀuhandu, yaabyala Seera.

<sup>13</sup> Hejnyuma nya Aripakisaadi kubyala Seera, yaamaari myaka mindi bikumi binei na misatu (403) mya ƀuhandu, yaabyala baana bandi ba ƀudulu na ba ƀuhala.

<sup>14</sup> Seera ƀuyaadooseerye myaka makumi gasatu (30) mya ƀuhandu, yaabyala Ebberi.

<sup>15</sup> Seera ƀuyaamaari kubyala Ebberi, yaamaari myaka mindi bikumi binei na misatu (403) mya ƀuhandu, yaabyala baana bandi, ba ƀudulu na ba ƀuhala.

<sup>16</sup> Ebberi ƀuyaadooseerye myaka makumi gasatu na minei (34) mya ƀuhandu, yaabyala Peregi.

<sup>17</sup> Ebberi ƀuyaamaari kubyala Peregi, yaamaari myaka mindi bikumi binei na makumi gasatu (430) mya ƀuhandu, yaabyala baana bandi ba ƀudulu na ba ƀuhala.

<sup>18</sup> Peregi ƀuyaadooseerye myaka makumi gasatu (30) mya ƀuhandu, yaabyala Lehu.

<sup>19</sup> Peregi ƀuyaamaari kubyala Lehu, yaamaari myaka mindi bikumi bibiri na mwenda (209) mya ƀuhandu, yaabyala baana bandi ba ƀudulu na ba ƀuhala.

<sup>20</sup> Lehu ƀuyaadooseerye myaka makumi gasatu na mibiri (32) mya ƀuhandu, yaabyala Serugi,

<sup>21</sup> Lehu ƀuyaamaari kubyala Serugi, yaamaari myaka mindi bikumi bibiri na musanju (207)

mya ḩuhandu, yaabyala baana bandi ba ḩudulu na ba ḩuhala.

<sup>22</sup> Serugi ḩuyaadooseerye myaka makumi gasatu (30) mya ḩuhandu, yaabyala Nahoori.

<sup>23</sup> Serugi ḩuyaamaari kubyala Nahoori, yaa-maari myaka mindi bikumi bibiri (200) mya ḩuhandu, yaabyala baana bandi ba ḩudulu na ba ḩuhala.

<sup>24</sup> Nahoori ḩuyaadooseerye myaka makumi gabiri na mwenda (29) mya ḩuhandu, yaabyala Teera,

<sup>25</sup> heinyuma nya Nahoori kubyala Teera, yaa-maari myaka mindi kikumi neikumi na mwenda (119) mya ḩuhandu,, yaabyala baana bandi ba ḩudulu na ba ḩuhala.

<sup>26</sup> Teera ḩuyaadooseerye myaka nsanju (70) mya ḩuhandu, yaabyala Ibburamu, Nahoori na Harani.

### *Beizukulu ba Teera*

<sup>27</sup> Baba boobo beizukulu ba Teera.

Teera yaabyeri Ibburamu, Nahoori na Harani. Harani yaabyeri Looti.

<sup>28</sup> Harani yaakwiri bbaawe Teera atakakwiri. Yaakwereeri mu rubuga lwa Ula mu nsi nya Bakalidaaya hali yaabyalijirwe.

<sup>29</sup> Ibburamu na Nahoori, baatungiri bakali. Ibara lyu mukaa Ibburamu lyali Saraayi, kandi lyu mukaa Nahoori, lyali Mirika. Mirika yaali muhara wa Harani munyakubba de bbaa Isika.

<sup>30</sup> Saraayi yaali ngumba, atakabbe na mwana.

<sup>31</sup> Teera yaasengiri mutabani Ibburamu na mwizukulu Looti, mwana wa Harani, na Saraayi

mukaamwana, mukaa Ibburamu, baagyenda hamwei,baaruga mu nsi Ula gya Bakalidaaya, baagyenda mu nsi gya Kanani, beitu bubaadoori Harani, babimba beicala.

<sup>32</sup> Teera yaamaari myaka bikumi bibiri na mitaanu (205) mya buhandu, yaakwera mu nsi gya Harani.

## 12

### *Ruhanga Niyeeta Ibburamu*

<sup>1</sup> Kasi MUKAMA yaawera Ibburamu naakoba yati, "Demuka oruge mu nsi gyamu, oruge hali bantu baamu, oruge mu nnyumba gya Bbaawu, ogyende mu nsi ginkwiza kukwolokya.

<sup>2</sup> Ndikufoora ihanga likooto, ndikuha mugisa, ibara lyamu ndilifoora lya kitiinisa aleke obbe mugisa hali bandi.

<sup>3</sup> Babwo baakusabiranga mugisa, nyaabahanga mugisa, kandi yogwo yaakukenanga nagya nyaamukyenanga, mahanga gensei galitunga mugisa kuraba muli we."

<sup>4</sup> Nahabwakiyo Ibburamu yaagyendiri nka MUKAMA kuyaamuragiiri, yaatwalegeeni Looti. Ibburamu kuruga Harani yaali adooseerye myaka nsanju na mitaanu mya buhandu.

<sup>5</sup> Yaatweri Saraayi mukali waamwe, Looti mwana wa waabu, bintu byabu byensei bibaalingi batungiri, na bantu babaalingi baatungiri mu nsi gya Harani, baasetuka baagyenda Kanani.

**6** Yaadoori mu kiikaru kibakweta Sekemu, cali haali musaali musisye mu nsi gyga Moore. Mu kasumi kakwo, Bakanani boobo baalingi nibali mu nsi gigyo.

**7** Mwomwo, MUKAMA yaawonekeera Ibburamu, yaamuweera naakoba yati, "Gigi nsi gyogyo nkwiza kuha beizukulu baamu." Nahabwakikyo, Ibburamu yaabimbiri kyoto kyeihongo hahwo, yaakibimbiri MUKAMA munyakumuuwonekera.

**8** Buyaarugiri hahwo yaagyendirı ha nsahu zinyakubba buhulukalyoba bwa Bbeseeri, yaabamba heema gyamwe, Bbeseeri gyabba bugwalyoba kandi Aj gyabba buhulukalyoba. Mu kikyo kiikaru yaabimbirıho kyoto kyeihongo yaaramya MUKAMA.

**9** Ibburamu yaagyendirı mu meiso na lugyendu lwamwe, yaawkata muhanda guku-gyenda Negebu.\*

### *Ibburamu Naali Misiri*

**10** Mu kasumi kakwo, nzala gyagwiri mu kikyo kicweka, Ibburamu yaafuruka yaagyenda kwicala Misiri, habwa nzala ginene.

**11** Beitü buyaali heehi kwingira Misiri, yaaweera Saraayi mukali waamwe naakoba yati, "Nkyegiri nka kwoli mukali nyarurungi,

**12** Banyamisiri bubakakuwona bakwiza kukoba yati, 'Yogo ali mukali waamwe.' Heinyuma bakwiza kunzita, beitü we bakwiza kukuleka obbe mwomi.

---

**12:7 12:7** Bikorwa 7:5; Bagalatiya 3:16    \* **12:9 12:9** *Negebu:* gyogyo nsi gyomu mu masirimuka ga Kanaanji.

**13** Nahabwakikyo we obaweere yati oli nya-keetü alekē bankwate kurungi habwamu."

**14** Ibburamu buyaadoori Misiri, Banyamisiri baaweeni mukali waamwe naali nyaburungi kwo.

**15** Kandi bayolo ba Faraaho nabo baamuhaariiize hali Faraaho, Saraayi baamutwala mu kikaali kya Faraaho.

**16** Faraaho yaaheeri Ibburamu kitinisa habwa Saraayi, yaaha Ibburamu ntaama na nte, ndogoyi zidulu, baheereza badulu, baheereza bakali, ndogoyi gikali na ngamira.

**17** Beitu MUKAMA yaasindikiiri Faraaho na ba makaa gaamwe kijzo kya nseeri ginyamaani habwa Saraayi mukaa Ibburamu.

**18** Faraaho yeetiri Ibburamu yaamuþuþulya naakoba yati, "Kikyani kiki kyonkoori? Habwaki otambwereeri Saraayi nka kwali mukali waamu?

**19** Habwaki waabaziri nookoba yati, 'Yogwo ali nyaakeetü?' Kikyo kyokyo kinyakumpa kumutwala kubba mukali wange. Hataati mukali waamu ngogo yo mukwate Weegyendera!"

**20** Mwomwo Faraaho yaaragira badulu baamwe baherekeere Ibburamu hamwei na mukali waamwe na bintu byabu baamutwala ha mutaanu.

## 13

### *Ibburamu na Looti Nibahukana*

<sup>1</sup> Nahabwakikyo Ibburamu yaarugiri Misiri, yo Ibburamu na mukalì waamwe na byensei biyaali nabyo, na Lootì yaagyendirì nayo, baadwa Negebù.

<sup>2</sup> Ha kasumi kaka Ibburamu yaali atungiri itungu linene hoi, nte, feeza na zaabbu.

<sup>3</sup> Yaarugiri Negebù yaakuba yeicala hakati wa Bbeseeri na Ajì hali yaabanziri kwicala.

<sup>4</sup> Mu kiikaru ha yaabanziri kubimba kyoto kyeihongo hooho de yaaramiirye MUKAMA.

<sup>5</sup> Lootì yogwo munyakugyenda n'Ibburamu, nayo yaali na magana ga ntaama, mbuli, magana ga nte, na heema zinene.

<sup>6</sup> Nahabwakikyo, itehe lyali litakubamala babiri kwicala hamwei, habwakubba itungu lyabu lyali linene hoi, batakusobora kwicala hamwei.

<sup>7</sup> Kandi baliisya ba nte z'Ibburamu na ba za Lootì, bejcalengi nibazongoba. Mu kasumi kakwo, Bakananì n'Abaperezi boobo baali mu nsi gigyo.

<sup>8</sup> Ibburamu yaaweera Lootì naakoba yati, "Tikili kirungi gya nawe kwicala nitusikagana kandi tikili kirungi baliisya bange na baamu kwicala nibakuuta mpaka kubba tuli baluganda lumwei.

<sup>9</sup> Nsi gigyo gili mu meiso gaamu ogiweeni? Twahukane, wakabba nookwendya ogyende ha mukono gwabumoso, gya ngyende ha mukono gwabudyo, rundi we okwate ha mukono gwabudyo, gya nkivate ha mukono gwabumoso."

<sup>10</sup> Lootì yaabyokeerye meiso yaawona kyeya

kya Yorodaani nka k<sup>u</sup>kyazokengi kurungi. Meezi gaali hensei nka musiri gwa MUKAMA na nsi gya Misiri kugyali, magyenda ga Zowali. (Kiki kyabbeer<sup>i</sup>ho MUKAMA atakahwerekereerye Sodom<sup>u</sup> na Gomora.)

<sup>11</sup> Nahabwak<sup>i</sup>kyo, Loot<sup>i</sup> yeekomeeri kyeya kyensei kya Yorodaani, yaakwata gwa buhulukalyoba, kwokwo baah<sup>u</sup>keeni yati.

<sup>12</sup> Ibburamu yeiceeri mu nsi gya Kanani kandi Loot<sup>i</sup> yeicala hakat<sup>i</sup> wa mbuga za mu kyeya, yaabambiri heema gyamwe, heeh<sup>i</sup> na Sodom<sup>u</sup>.

<sup>13</sup> Mu kasumi kakwo bantu ba Sodom<sup>u</sup> baalingi babiibi, baheneeri ho<sup>i</sup> hali MUKAMA.

### *Ibburahim<sup>u</sup> Naagyenda Hebburooni*

<sup>14</sup> Loot<sup>i</sup> buyaamaari kwahukana n'Ibburamu, MUKAMA yaaweera Ibburamu naakoba yati, "Byokya meiso gaamu owone hooli ha matemba na masirimuka, mukono gwa buhulukalyoba na bugwalyoba,

<sup>15</sup> habwakubba nsi gigyo gyensei gyokuwona, ndigikuha, ngihe na beizukulu baamu biro byensei.

<sup>16</sup> Ndikanyisya beizukulu baamu nkeicuucu lya mu nsi. Bu<sup>y</sup>akabba nikikusoboka kubala cuucu lya mu nsi. Bud<sup>i</sup> na beizukulu baamu balisobora kubabala.

<sup>17</sup> Byoka olibate orabe mu gigi nsi, weete-gereza bulei na bugali waagyo, habwakubba ndigikuha."

<sup>18</sup> Nahabwak<sup>i</sup>kyo Ibburamu yeihiri heema gyamwe, yaagyenda yeicala heeh<sup>i</sup> na misaali

m̄is̄isye mya Mamule mu Hebburooni kūkwo  
hooho yaabimbiirj MUKAMA kyoto kyeihongo.

## 14

### *Ibburamu Naatongoniira Looti*

<sup>1</sup> Mu biro bya Am̄urafeerj mukama wa Sinaara, n'Alyoki mukama w'Erasaalj, Kedolahomeeri mukama w'Eremu, na Tidali mukama wa Goimj,

<sup>2</sup> bakama babwo baalwanisiirye Bbeera mukama wa Sodomu, Bbirija mukama wa Gomora, Sinabi mukama w'Adama, Semeeberi mukama wa Zebboyijmu, na mukama wa Bbela (hataati gyegebeerwe nka Zowali).

<sup>3</sup> Bakama babwo bensei bababazirjho baa-cookiri mahe gaabu mu kihanga kya Sidimi (hataati gyegebeerwe nka kihanga ky'Itaka lya Mukwa).

<sup>4</sup> Baalingi bamaari myaka ikumj na mibiri nibakufugwa Kedolahomeeri, beitj mu mwaka gweikumi na misatu, baamujeemera.

<sup>5</sup> Mu mwaka gweikumi na minei, Kedolahomeeri na bakama bandi banyakubba nibali nayo, beiziri baalwanisybaa singura Balefajimu banyakwicalanga mu nsi gy'Asitarootj-karunayimu, na Bazuuji mu Haamu, Bamijimu mu nsi gya Saave-kiriyatimu,

<sup>6</sup> baasingura na Bahooli banyakubba nibali mu nsi gya mu nsahu za Seiri, kudwera kimwei Eriparani ha mitaanu mya irungu.

<sup>7</sup> Nahahwo, baalibeeti baadwa Enimisipate (hataati gyegebeerwe nka Kadesj) baalwanisybaa nsi gyensei gya Bamalekj, na Bamoolj, banyakwicalanga Haazonj-tamara, baasingura.

<sup>8</sup> Hejnyuma, mukama wa Sodomu, mukama wa Gomora, mukama w'Adama, mukama wa Zebboyjimu na mukama wa Bbela (hataati gyege-beerwe nka Zowali) baarumbiri, baagyenda kul-wana mu kyeya kya Sidiimu.

<sup>9</sup> Baalweni na Kedolahomeeri mukama w'Eremu, Tidali mukama wa Goyimu, Amurafeeri mukama wa Sinaara, n'Alyoki mukama w'Erasaali, baali bakama banei njbakulwanisya bakama bataanu.

<sup>10</sup> Mu kasumi kakwo, kihanga kya Sidiimu kyalingimwo bijna binene. Mukama wa Sodomu na wa Gomora jubaalingi njbakwiruка na mahe gaabu, bamwei baagwiri mu bibyo bijna, bandi beiruka mu nsahu.

<sup>11</sup> Kasi banyanzigwa baatwala bintu byensei bya Sodomu na Gomora na bidyo beegyendera.

<sup>12</sup> Baanyagiri Looti mutabani wa waabu Ibburamu, munyakwicalanga Sodomu, baanyaga na bintu byamwe, baagyenda.

<sup>13</sup> Muntu omwei munyakukena mu ɿulemu yeiziri yaaweera Ibburamu Muhebburaniya munyakwicalanga heehi na misaali misisye mya muntu gibakweta Mamule Mumooli, waabu Esikooli n'Aneri, baba baalingi barageeni n'Ibburamu.

<sup>14</sup> Ibburamu ɿuyeegwiri munyaruganda waamwe bamunyagiri, yaaramaga hamwei na badulu baamwe balwani kuruga mu nnyumba gyamwe bakudwa bikumi bisatu nejkumi na munaanei (318), baamuhondeera kudwa mpaka Daani.

<sup>15</sup> Yaabaganijiryemwo ihe lyamwe yaabatwala

kulwana mu bwire bwejjolo, yo na baheereza baamwe baakweti bamwei, bandi baababinga baabadoosya Hoba, matemba ga rubuga lwa Damasiko.

**16** Hahwo yeiriirye Looti munyakubba wa luganda lwamwe na bintu byamwe, bakali na bantu banyakubba baanyaagiirwe.

### *Melekizedeki Naaha Ibburamu Mugisa*

**17** Ibburamu buyeiriri, amari kusingura Kedolahomeeri na bakama bandi banyakubba nibali nayo, mukama wa Sodomu yaagyenda kumuromba mu kihanga kya Saave (hataati kyegebeerwe nka kihanga kya Mukama).

**18** Melekizedeki mukama wa Salemu, yaaleetiri mugaati na viino, Melekizedeki yogwo, yaali mulaami wa Ruhanga Waahakyendi Hoi.

**19** Yaasabiiri Ibburamu mugisa naakoba yati, “Ruhanga Waahakyendi Hoi, muhangi weiguru na nsi, ahe Ibburamu mugisa.

**20** Ruhanga Waahakyendi Hoi, akusinguriisiirye manyanzigwa baamu ahaariizwe!” Ibburamu yaaha Melekizedeki kimwej kyeikumi kya byensei biyaagumisiirye

**21** Mukama wa Sodomu yaaweeereeri Ibburamu naakoba yati, “Gya mpa bantu, beitu we, otwale bintu.”

**22** Beitu Ibburamu yeiririmwo mukama wa Sodomu naakoba yati, “Ndahiri MUKAMA Ruhanga Waahakyendi Hoi, muhangi weiguru na nsi,

<sup>23</sup> tinsobora kutwala kahuuzi rundi lukobba lwa nkeito, rundi kintu kyamu kwokwo ote-icalanga nookoba yati, ‘Gyagya nyaatungisiirye Ibburamu itungu.’

<sup>24</sup> Tinkwiza kutwala kintu kyensei, bibalimb-alira byobyo bidyo binyakudiwa basigazi, na mugabu gwa bantu banyakugyenda nagya. Leka Aneri, Esikooli na Mamule batwale mugabu gwabu.”

## 15

### *Ruhanga Naakora Ndagaanu n’Ibburamu*

<sup>1</sup> Bibyo bubyamalikiri, MUKAMA yaabaziri n’Ibburamu na mu kilooto yaamuweera naakoba yati, “Ibburamu leka kut*ui*na, nyakulindanga, mpeera gyamu gilibba gikooto hoii.”

<sup>2</sup> Ibburamu yaakoba yati, “Ai MUKAMA Ruhanga, olimpa kyani? Wona tinkabyalanga mwana. Mudamasiko Eryeza yooyo mugwete wange.

<sup>3</sup> Gya otakampe lubyalu, nahabwakikyo muheereza munyakubyalwa mu makaa gange yooyo alibba mugwete wange.”

<sup>4</sup> Nahahwo yeegwiri MUKAMA naakukoba yati, “Mudulu yogwo talibba mugwete waamu, mwana giwebyaliri yooyo alibba mugwete waamu.”

<sup>5</sup> Ruhanga yaahulyka Ibburamu hanzei, yaa-muweera naakoba yati, “Lingiira heiguru owone nzota zizo wakabba nokusobora kuzibala.”

Yaabuniirye yaakoba yati, “Beizukulu baamu kwokwo balibba banene yatyo!”

**6** Ibburamu yeikiririjize mu MUKAMA, MUKAMA yaamutwala kubba asemeeri.

**7** MUKAMA yaaweereeri Ibburamu naakoba yati, “Gyagya MUKAMA munyakukutoola mu nsi gya Ula gya Bakalidaaya, nkuhe gigi nsi ogitwale.”

**8** Beitu Ibburamu yaamwirimwo naakoba yati, “Ai MUKAMA Ruhanga, nyeega teetei nka kunditunga gigi nsi?”

**9** MUKAMA yaamwiririmwo naakoba yati, “Nde-  
tera nyana gidooseerye myaka misatu, Ɂuguma  
gya mbuli gya myaka misatu, na mpaya  
gya ntaama gya myaka misatu, kolome wa  
mwirungu na kolome muto wa kwamugi.”

**10** Ibburamu bibyo byensei yaabileteeri MUKAMA, yaabyatyamwo hakati Ɂuli kipacu yaakita ha rubaju lundi, beitu makolome atakagaatyemwo.

**11** Masega bugeicii<sup>15:6</sup>rye ha nnyama zizo, Ibburamu yaagabinga.

**12** Lyoba Ɂulyali nilikugwa, Ibburamu bulo waamaani waamukwata, ntit<sup>15:6</sup>i gya zigizi<sup>15:6</sup> gikutiini<sup>15:6</sup>isa gyamubbumba.

**13** Mwomwo MUKAMA Ruhanga yaakoba yati, “Nyegeeri kimwej beizukulu baamu nka kubalibba banyamahanga mu nsi gitali gya kwamwabu, balibba beiru mu gigyo nsi, balibakora kubiibi kumala myaka bikum<sup>15:12</sup>i binei.

---

**15:6** 15:6 Baruum<sup>15:6</sup>i 4:3; Bagalatiya 3:6; Yakobbo 2:23      **15:12**  
**15:12** Yubb<sup>15:12</sup> 4:13, 14      **15:13** 15:13 Kidemu 1:1-14; Bikorwa 7:6

**14** Bejtu ihanga likubafuga ndilifubira, heinyuma baruge mu gigyo nsi nibali na bintu binene.

**15** Bejtu we olikwa oguluusiri hoi, olizijkwa mu businge.

**16** Beizukulu baamu baalijira mu gigi nsi ha muhihi gwakanei. Ha kasumi kakwo hoo ho ndifubira Bamooli habwa bibiibi byabu. Bejtu hataati kasumi kakubafubira kacaali kudwa.”

**17** Lyoba bulyamaari kugwa ntiti, gikweti haazookirji bintu bibiri, sigiri nikikutuuka mwica, na lumule lukwaka, byarabirji hakatji wa bicweka bya nnyama zizo.

**18** Kiro kikyo, MUKAMA yaakoori ndagaanu n’Ibburamu naakoba yati, “Nsi gigi ndighiha beizukulu baamu, kuruga ha mugira gwa Misiri kudoosya ha mugira gukooto Efuraatj,

**19** nsi nya Bakeenj, Bakenezi, Bakademooni,

**20** Bahiitj, Baperezj, Balefaimu,

**21** Bamooli, Bakananj, Bagirigasi, na Bayebusi.”

## 16

### *Kubyalwa Kw’Isimairi*

**1** Saraayi mukaa Ibburamu yaali atamubyalijiri baana. Saraayi yaali na muzaana Munyamisiri, gibakweta Hagara,

**2** Saraayi yaaweeereeri Ibburamu naakoba yati, “Gya MUKAMA yantangiri kubyala baana, temba ntabbu nya muzaana wange, ambyalireyo baana.” Ibburamu yeegwiri Saraayi kiyaamuweereeri.

<sup>3</sup> Ibburamu yogwo, yaali amaari myaka ikumi naali mu nsi gyi Kananji, Saraayi mukali waamwe kumuha Hagara Munyamisiri muzaana waamwe amutunge.

<sup>4</sup> Ibburamu yaagyendirji hali Hagara, Hagara yeemetiri. Kandi buyaaweeni atweri nda, yaatandika kugaya mugoo waamwe.

<sup>5</sup> Saraayi yaaweereeri Ibburamu naakoba yati, "Nsobi gili gyamu! Nyaakuheeri muzaana wange omuswere, buyaaweeni yeemetiri, yaatandika kungaya. Onkoori kubii, MUKAMA alikutongonesya habwa kikyo kyokoorig."

<sup>6</sup> Beitu Ibburamu yaamwirimwo naakoba yati, "Nkoba muzaana yogwo abba waamu, weewe omulema, mukore kyokwendya." Na-haahwo Saraayi yaatandika kumutuntuza, kasi Hagara yaamwiruka.

<sup>7</sup> Malayika wa MUKAMA yaagiirye Hagara heizuba linyakubba mwirungu, ha muhanda gunyakutwalanga Surredi.

<sup>8</sup> Malayika yaamubuulya naakoba yati, "Hagara muzaana wa Saraayi, okuruga hanya kandi okugyenda hanya?" Hagara yeirimwo naakoba yati,

"Ndimu kwiruka Saraayi mugoo wange."

<sup>9</sup> Mwomwo malayika wa MUKAMA yaamuweera naakoba yati, "Irayo hali mugole waamu omubundalire."

<sup>10</sup> Yaabuniirye yaakoba yati, "Beizukulu baamu ndibakanyisya balibba banene hoi, tibalisobora kubabala."

<sup>11</sup> Malayika yaakoba yati, "Wone oli na nda, okwiza kubyala mwana wa budulu, olimweta

Isimairi, habwakubba MUKAMA aweeni bujune waamu.

<sup>12</sup> Alibba nka kisolo kya mwirungu alilwanisyanga buli muntu, kandi buli muntu alimulwanisyanga, aliicala mu bwemi na baluganda lwamwe bensei.”

<sup>13</sup> Nahabwakikyo, Hagara yeetiri MUKAMA munyakubaza nayo, “Ruhanga awona.” Kandi yaakoba yati, “Mu mananu mbweni yogwo andinda.”

<sup>14</sup> Nahabwakikyo kyokyo izuba baalyetiri, “Bbeerij-lahayi-rohi” kikumanyisyaya izuba lya yogwo mwomi ambona. Kandi liicala hakati wa Kadesi na Beredi.

<sup>15</sup> Hagara yaabyaljiri Ibburamu mwana wa budulu kandi mwana wa Hagare yaabyeri, Ibburamu yaamwetiri Isimairi.

<sup>16</sup> Ibburamu kubyala hali Hagara mwana, yaali adooseerye myaka kinaanei na mukaaga (86) mya buhandu.

## 17

### *Ruhanga Naahindula Ibara ly'Ibburamu*

<sup>1</sup> Ibburamu buyaali adooseerye myaka kyenda na mwenda mya buhandu, MUKAMA yaamuwonekeeri yaakoba yati, “Gyagya Ruhanga Waamaani Gensei, okorenge bibyo binkwendya kwokwo obbe wamananu.

<sup>2</sup> Nsobore kukora ndagaanu hakati waamu nagya, kandi nkukanyeji hoj.”

<sup>3</sup> Kasi Ibburamu yaakunda busyo hansi, Ruhanga yaakoba yati,

**4** “Hataati weega ndageenj nawe, olibba bba mahanga ganene.

**5** Kuruga hataati tibakyakakweta Ibburamu, beitū baakwetanga Ibburahimū,\* habwakubba nkūfoorirī bba mahanga ganene.

**6** Ndikanyisya hoj beizukulu baamu, nkutoolemwo mahanga ganene, kandi olabyala bakama.

**7** Ndilinda ndagaanu gyange gindageenj nawe, kandi ngilinde na hali beizukulu baamu biro byensej, gibbe ndagaanu nya biro na biro, aleke mbe Ruhanga waamu kandi wa beizukulu baamu.

**8** Gigi nsi gyensej Kananj gyokwicalamwo nka munyamahanga, ndigikuha kandi ndigiha na beizukulu baamu gibbe nsi gyenyū nya biro na biro, kandi nagya nyabbanga Ruhanga waabu.”

**9** Ruhanga yaaweeereerj Ibburahimū naakoba yati, “Walindanga ndagaanu gyange kandi na beizukulu baamu bagilindenge biro byabu byensej,

**10** Gigi gyogyo ndagaanu gyange ginkuragana nawe na beizukulu baamu, gimwadosereeryanga. Buli mudulu yensej muli nywe asalwenge.

**11** Mwasalwanga kapapa ka mibiri myenyū, kakwo kooko kalibba kawoneru ka ndagaanu gyange gindageenj na nywe.

**12** Mu biro byenyū byensej mwana wa budulu yensej gimwabyalanga, asalwenge kapapa ka mubiri gwamwe amaari kūdoosya biro

---

\* **17:5 17:5** Ibara Ibburahimū mu Luhebburaniya līmanyisya bbaa mahanga ganene. **17:8 17:8** Bikorwa 7:5

munaanei. Buli mudulu yensei asalwenge ḩuyaabbanga naali wa mu luganda lwenyu, rundi gimuguuri na sente zeenyu hali mun-yamahanga atali wa luganda lwenyu, yogwo abyaliirwe mu nnyumba gyenyu,

<sup>13</sup> banyakubyalirwa mu nnyumba gyamu na bawaguuri na sente bali na kusalwa kapapa kaabu. Ndagaanu gyange kwokwo yatyo gilibba gya biro na biro ha mibiri myenu.

<sup>14</sup> Mudulu yensei atasaliirweho kapapa ka mubiri gwamwe, alitoolwanga mu bantu ba luganda lwamwe, habwakubba abinyiri ndagaanu gyange.”

<sup>15</sup> Kandi Ruhanga yaaweereeri Ibburahimu naakoba yati, “Mukali waamu otaliira kumweta Saraayi beitū omwetenge Saara.<sup>†</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Ndimuha mugisa, kandi, kindi alikubyalira mwana wa budulu. Ndimuha mugisa alibba maa mahanga ganene, kandi bakama baliruga muli yo.”

<sup>17</sup> Hahwo Ibburahimu yaakunda busyo hansi, yaaseka yankei naakoba yati, “Bubwo, gya mudulu ndooseerye myaka kikumi, na Saara mukali wange wa myaka kyenda, twetwe tukubyala mwana?”

<sup>18</sup> Ibburahimu yaaweereeri Ruhanga naakoba yati, “Ndisemererwa kakubba oha mwana wanga Isimairi mugisa.”

<sup>19</sup> Ruhanga yaakoba yati, “Kwahi Saara mukali waamu akwiza kukubyalira mwana wa budulu,

---

<sup>†</sup> **17:15 17:15** Ibara Saara mu Luhebburaniya limanyisya muhara wa mukama.

olimweta ibara Isaka. Ndiragana nayo ndagaanu gya biro na biro, gilikwata na beizukulu baamwe.

<sup>20</sup> Kandi Isimairi gyokumbwera, kyokumubazaho nkyegwiri, nkumuha mugisa abyale, beizukulu baamwe bakanye, alibba bba balemi ikumi na babiri, ndimutolamwo ihanga likooto.

<sup>21</sup> Kandi ndilinda ndagaanu gyange n'Isaka. Saara yogwo alikubyalira mwaka gukwiza mu kasumi nka kaka."

<sup>22</sup> Ruhanga buyaamaari kubaza n'Ibburahimu, yaamurugaho yaagyenda.

<sup>23</sup> Ibburahimu yaatweri Isimairi mutabani waamwe na bensei banyakubyalwa mu makaa gaamwe, nabayaaguri na sente zaamwe yaabasala kapapa ka mibiri myabu kiro kyonyini, nka Ruhanga kuyamweereeri.

<sup>24</sup> Ibburahimu kusalwa kapapa ka mubiri gwamwe, yaali adooseerye myaka kyenda na mwenda mya buhandu.

<sup>25</sup> Kandi mutabani waamwe Isimairi kusalwa kapapa ka mubiri gwamwe yaali adooseerye myaka ikumi na misatu.

<sup>26</sup> Kiro kikyo kyonyini, Ibburahimu na mutabani Isimairi mwomwo baasalirwe.

<sup>27</sup> Badulu bensei ba mu makaa gaamwe banyakubyalwa mu luganda lwamwe na babwo baanyaakugulwabugulwa na sente hali munyamahanga yensei, bensei baabasaari kapapa ka mibiri myabu hamwei nayo.

## 18

*Ruhanga Niyezelokya hali Ibburahimu naali*

### *Mamule*

<sup>1</sup> MUKAMA yeezolokeerye hali Ibburahimu naali heehi na misaali misisye mya Mamule, buyaali ejalijiri heehi na mulyangu gwa heema gyamwe mwihangwe.

<sup>2</sup> Ibburahimu yaabyokeerye meiso yaawona badulu basatu, bamwemereeri mu meiso. Yaarugiri ha mulyangu gwa heema na mbiro yaagyenda kubatangiira, yaakunda busyo hansi,

<sup>3</sup> yaabaza naakoba yati, "Mukama wange nka kwoiziri hali nya muheereza waamu, buwakabba nookunkwadirwa mbabazi, otand-abaho otadoori kwamwange.

<sup>4</sup> Leka baaleete meezi munaabe magulu, mubanze muhumuleho ha muntunyulu gwa musaali gugu,

<sup>5</sup> nya kandeete kyakudya, mudye mutunge maani, bumwakamala kudya kasi mugyende lugyendu lwenyu."

Badulu babwo beiririmwo nibakoba yati, "Kora nka kwokobiri."

<sup>6</sup> Ibburahimu yaagyendiru yeingira mu heema gyamwe yaaweera Saara naakoba yati, "Pima bwangu debe isatu za bukooro burungi, obukande otimbe migaati."

<sup>7</sup> Ibburahimu yeirukiri yaagyenda mwigana, yaatoolayo nyana girungi giheheeru yaagiha muheereza, muheereza yaagisala bwangu.

<sup>8</sup> Yaekwata makuta, mate na nnyama bibaali bategekiri yaabasegeerya. Bubaalingi nibakudya Ibburahimu yeiceeri heehi nabo ha musaali.

**9** Baamubuulya nibakoba yati, “Saara mukali waamu ali hanya?”

Ibburahimu yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Ali mu heema.”

**10** MUKAMA yaakoba yati, “Ndiira haha ha bwire nka bubu, mukali waamu Saara alibba akubyaliirij mwana wa budulu.” Mu bwire bubwo,

Saara yaali naakwetegeerya yeemereeri inyuma ly’Ibburahimu heehi na mulyangu gwa heema.

**11** Mu kasumi kakwo, Ibburahimu na Saara baali baguluusiri, bubwo Saara yaali alekiri kugyenda mu nsonga za bakali.

**12** Saara yaasekiri naakoba yati, “Hataati nka kunguluusiri na mukama wange aguluusiri, ntakegonzambe?”

**13** MUKAMA yaabuuliirye Ibburahimu naakoba yati, “Saara akuseka ki, akadwa ha kukoba nti, ‘Mwana ndibba nimubyala mu buguluusu?’

**14** Haloho kilema MUKAMA? Mu kasumi kangumiirye ha bwire nka bubu, mwaka gukwiza ndiira haha, kandi bubwo Saara alibba abyeri mwana wa budulu.”

**15** Beitu Saara yaageene naakoba yati, “Tinsekiri.” Habwakubba yaali naakutijina MUKAMA kyokyo kyamubazisijirye yati. MUKAMA yaakoba yati, “Kwahi osekiri.”

### *Kuhwerekeera kwa Mbuga za mu Kyeya*

**16** Mwomwo badulu babyokeerye, baagyenda. Baabyokya meiso baawona kwansi bwa Sodomu,

Ibburahimu yaagyenda nabo kuboolokya muhanda.

<sup>17</sup> MUKAMA yaakoba yati, “Ncale mbisiriiri Ibburahimu kinkwendya kukora,

<sup>18</sup> kandi naali yooyo alifooka ihanga likooto ly a busobozi, kandi mahanga gensei galitunga mugisa kuraba mu yo?

<sup>19</sup> Kubba nyamukomirji aragire baana baamwe na beizukulu baamwe kulibatiranga mu muhanda gwa MUKAMA beicalenge nibakora birungi kandi byabwinganiza, aleke MUKAMA adoopereerye kiiyaaraganisiiryre Ibburahimu.”

<sup>20</sup> Kasi MUKAMA yaaweera Ibburahimu naakoba yati, “Nyegwiri kujumiira kwa Sodomu na Gomora kuli kunene habwa bibii byabu binene bijakoori.

<sup>21</sup> Kangyende mbone bubaakabba bakoori biletirijo kujumiira kunyaegwiri, bubaakabba batabikoori nabwo nkwiza kukyega.”

### *Ibburahimu Naatongoneera Rubuga Lwa Sodomu*

<sup>22</sup> Kasi badulubaaruga mu makaa, baakwata gwa bukiizi bwa Sodomu, beit u Ibburahimu yeiceeri yeemereeri mu meiso ga MUKAMA.

<sup>23</sup> Ibburahimu yeisuma hali MUKAMA yaakoba yati, “Mu mananu, barungi wabahwerekereerya hamwei na babiibi?

<sup>24</sup> Kakubba mu rubuga habbamwo barungi makumi gataanu nabwo rubuga okwiza kuluzikya?

<sup>25</sup> Kikyo kya kwita barungi na babiibi aleke barungi beijanjane na babiibi, kitabba

yatyo! Mucwi wa misangu wa mu nsi gyensei tiyakwendeerye kukukora bwinganiza?”

<sup>26</sup> MUKAMA yaakoba yati, “Bundyagya mu Sodomu barungi makumi gataanu nibali mu rubuga, kicweka kyensei ndikiganyira habwabu.”

<sup>27</sup> Ibburahimu yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Nyeheeriyo kubaza na MUKAMA nya ndi cuucu kandi isyanu.

<sup>28</sup> Kandi barungi bubaabba nibali nka makumi ganei na bataanu? Rubuga oliluzikya habwakulemwaho bataanu?” MUKAMA yeiramwo naakoba yati, “Tindiluzikya bundyagyayo makumi ganei na bataanu.”

<sup>29</sup> Ibburahimu yaabuniirye yaabuulya MUKAMA naakoba yati, “Kandi kakubba habbamwo makumi ganei?”

MUKAMA yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Habwa makumi ganei gagwo, rubuga tinduluhwerekereerya.”

<sup>30</sup> Ibburahimu yaakoba yati, “MUKAMA otambihiriirwa, nzikiriza mbaze. Kandi Kakubba habbayo makumi gasatu?” MUKAMA yaakoba yati, “Tinduluhwerekereerya bundyagyamwo makumi gasatu.”

<sup>31</sup> Ibburahimu yaakoba yati, “Ncwirimwo kubaza na MUKAMA, Kakubba waagyayo makumi gabiri?” MUKAMA yeiririmwo yati, “Habwa makumi gabiri, rubuga tinduluhwerekereerya.”

<sup>32</sup> Kasi Ibburahimu yaakoba yati, “MUKAMA otambihirwa, kambaze murundi gumwei gusa, kakubba waagyayo barungi ikumi basa?”

MUKAMA yejirimwo yati, “Habweikumi babwo rubuga tinduluhwerekereerya.”

<sup>33</sup> MUKAMA buyaamaari kubaza n’Ibburahimu, yaagyenda kandi n’Ibburahimu yeemuka kwamwabu.

## 19

### *Bamalayika Babiri Nibadwa Sodomu*

<sup>1</sup> Bamalayika babiri baadoori joojolo mu Sodomu, Looti yaali ejcaliiri heirembu lya rubuga. Buyaabaweeni, yaabyokiri yaagyenda kubatangiira yaakunda busyo hansi,

<sup>2</sup> yaakoba yati, “Bakama bange, mwize mu nnyumba gya muheereza weenyu munnaabe magulu mulaale. Mwakya mwakeera nimugyenda lugyenda lwenyu.” Bamalayika baamwirimwo nibakoba yati, “Kwahi tukulaala mu rubuga hakati.”

<sup>3</sup> Beitu yo yaabesengereerye hoj, kasi bahunguuka kwamwamwe bengiiri mu nnyumba gyamwe, yaabakolera Bugenyi kandi yaatimba migaaati mitalimwo bumya baadya.

<sup>4</sup> Beitu bubaalingi batakaleeri, bantu bamu rubuga lulwo, badulu, bahandu na bato, bantu bensei kudwera kimwei ku mudulu akusembayo, baagotiri nnyumba.

<sup>5</sup> Beeta Looti, baamubuulya nibakoba yati, “Badulu beiziri haha bwire bwa joojolo bali hanya? Bahulukye obatuletere tulaale nabo.”

<sup>6</sup> Looti yaahuluka yaakinga mulyangu, yaagyenda cali baalingi,

<sup>7</sup> yaakoba yati, “Baana beetu nkubesengereerya mutakora kintu kyensei kibiibi.

<sup>8</sup> Mukyegiri nka kundi na bahara bange babiri batakendyanga badulu, kambahulykye mbabaletere, mubakore kyensei kmukwendya kisa badulu baba mutabakora kintu kyensei, habwakubba bagenyi bange.”

<sup>9</sup> Bo baakoba yati, “Rugaho kudi!” Beiriri baakoba yati, “Muntu yogo yeiziri haha naali munyamahanga, hataati akwendya kwefoora mucwi wa misangu! Hataati tukugyenda kukukora kubiibi kukira nka kutwakali nitubakora.” Hahwo baasindikiri kudj na maani Looti, kadooli babinye mulyangu.

<sup>10</sup> Beitu badulu banyakubba mu nnyumba baahulykiiryе mikono baasika Looti baamwingiiryе mu nnyumba bakinga mulyangu.

<sup>11</sup> Bamalayika beijeeri meiso ga badulu na basigazi banyakubba ha mulyangu, beiceeri nibapumpuuta ha mulyangu mpaka bubajwahiri.

<sup>12</sup> Mwomwo bamalayika baabuuya Looti nibakoba yati, “Mu kiki kiikaru olinamwo bantu baamu bandi: bagenj, batabanj baamu, bahara baamu rundi muntu waamu yensei ali mu rubuga? Batoole mu kiki kiikaru,

<sup>13</sup> habwakubba kujumiira kuli ha kiki kiikaru kuli kunene mu meiso ga MUKAMA kandi MUKAMA atutumiri kujihwerekereerya.”

<sup>14</sup> Nahabwakikyo, Looti yaabyokiri yaagyenda hali bagenj baamwe banyakubba berangiiri

bahara baamwe yaabaweer a naakoba yati, "Mu<sup>byoke</sup>, mu<sup>rurge</sup> mu kiki kiikaru, habwakubba MUKAMA ali heehi<sup>kuzikya</sup> rubuga lulu." Bejt<sup>u</sup> bagen<sup>i</sup> baamwe baatekerezengi akusandaara.

<sup>15</sup> Bwire<sup>bubwali</sup> heehi<sup>kukya</sup>, bamalayika baaweeereeri<sup>Loot<sup>j</sup></sup> nibakoba yati, "Byoka ot-wale m<sup>ukali</sup> waamu na bahara baamu babiri bali haha, mutahwerekeera mu rubuga lulu<sup>bulwakabba</sup> nilukufubirwa."

<sup>16</sup> Loot<sup>j</sup> yaalikwesitasita, kasi babwo bamalayika baamukwata ha mukono, baakwata na mukono gwa m<sup>ukali</sup> waamwe, na mya bahara baamwe babiri. Habwakubba MUKAMA yaali na mbabazi<sup>nabo</sup>, bamalayika baatoorj<sup>i</sup> Loot<sup>j</sup> na bantu baamwe mu nnyumba, baabahulukya mu rubuga.

<sup>17</sup> Bubaamaari<sup>kubahulukya</sup>, babaweer a ni-bakoba yati, "Mwiruke, mu<sup>takwa</sup>. Mutawona inyuma, kandi mutemeera mu kyeya. Mwiruke mwebise mu nsahu mutahwerekeera."

<sup>18</sup> Loot<sup>j</sup> yaakoba yati, "Kwahi mukama wange,

<sup>19</sup> muheereza waamu mbwen<sup>i</sup> kwongonzir<sup>j</sup>, wankwadirwa mbabazi<sup>zinene</sup> kuhonja bwomi bwange, bejt<sup>u</sup> tinsobora kwiruka nkadwa ha nsahu zid<sup>i</sup> kabii katakandooriho nkakwa.

<sup>20</sup> Wona, rubuga lwa ntadiiko, luli heehi<sup>k</sup> kandi ludooli. Leka hooho nyirukire aleke mpone."

<sup>21</sup> Malayika yaamuweera naakoba yati, "Kiki kyosabir<sup>i</sup> nkyegwir<sup>i</sup> na rubuga lwobazir<sup>i</sup> ho tinduluhwerekereerya.

<sup>22</sup> Wanguha bwangu oiruke, t<sup>j</sup>inkwiza kukora kintu kyensei<sup>otakadooriyo</sup>." (Kyokyo rubuga

lulwo baalwetiri Zowali, makuru gaakyo nti, "kiikaru kidooli.")

<sup>23</sup> Looti kudwa Zowali lyoba lyali ljhulukiri.

<sup>24</sup> KasiMUKAMA yaasindika na mwiguru buganga bwa mworo gukwaka nka ndagali hali mbuga za Sodomu na Gomora.

<sup>25</sup> Yaahwerekereerya mbuga zizo na kyeya kyensei, bantu banyakwicalanga mu mbuga zizo, na buli kintu kyensei kinyakubba kimeeri heite-ehe.

<sup>26</sup> Bejtū mukaa Looti yaali naakumu hondeeranga, yaamagiri inyuma, yaafooka nkondo gya mykwa.

<sup>27</sup> Ibburahimu yaabyokiri mwakya karei, yaagyenda yaadwa ha kiikaru kikyo kiyaali arombeerijo na MUKAMA,

<sup>28</sup> yaabyokya meiso yaalingiira Sodomu na Gomora na nsi gyensei gya kyeya, yaawona mwica mu nsi gigyo nigukutuuka nka mwica gwa kikoomi.

<sup>29</sup> Bibyo byobyo byabbeerijo Ruhanga buyaahwerekereerye mbuga za mu kyeya, yeizukiri kyaaraganisiirye Ibburahimu, yaatoola Looti mu kabii ka kuhwerekeera, buyaahwerekereerye mbuga Looti ziyeicalengimwo.

<sup>30</sup> Looti yaarugiri Zohara yeicala mu nsi gya nsahu hamwei na bahara baamwe babiri habwakubba yaatijnengi kwicala Zowali. Nahabwakikyo yeicalengi mu bwingira na bahara baamwe babiri.

<sup>31</sup> Muhara waamwe müzegeizo yaaweereeri nyakaabu muto naakoba yati, "Bbaaweetu agulüssiri, kandi tihaloho mudulu mu nsi gigi akwiza kutuswera nka bantu bensej kubakora.

<sup>32</sup> Hatj, tuhe Bbaaweetu maaci anywe atamiire, tulaale nayo, aleke tubyale baana beetu kurugira hali bbaaweetu."

<sup>33</sup> Nahabwakikyo kiro kikyo baatamiirya bbaawaabu, muhara müzegeizo yaagyenda yaalaala nayo, Lootj atkeege muhara waamwe haayaaleeri rundi ha yaabyokeeri.

<sup>34</sup> Kiro kinyakuuhonderaho muhara mühandu yaaweereeri nyaakaabu muto naakoba yati, "Ijolo nyaaleeri na bbaaweetu kyadeeru twongere tumutamiirye, nawe ogyende olaale nayo aleke tulinde lubyalu lwetu nitulutolira hali bbaaweetu."

<sup>35</sup> Nahabwakikyo, ijolo lilyo baataamiirye bbaawaabu muhara muto yaagyenda yaalaala nayo, bbaawaabu atkeege muhara waamwe haayaaleeri rundi ha yaabyokeeri.

<sup>36</sup> Bahara ba Lootj kwokwo beemetiri nibaatwekwa bbaawaabu.

<sup>37</sup> Muhara müzegeizo yaabyeri mwana wa budulu, yaamweta Mowaabbu. Yooyo bba Bamowaabbu na hataatj.

<sup>38</sup> Muhara muto nayo yaabyala mwana wa budulu, yaamweta ibara Benami. Yooyo bba Bamooni na hataatj.

## 20

*Ibburahimu na Abbimerekı*

<sup>1</sup> Ibburahimu buyaarugiri kukwo, yaakwata muhanda gukugyenda mu nsi gya Negebu yeicala hakati wa Kadesi na Suuru kandi yeicala mu Geraali habwa kasumi kadooli.

<sup>2</sup> Ibburahimu yaaweereeri bantu nti, mukali waamwe Saara, ali nyaakaabu. Nahabwakikyo, Abbimereki mukama wa Geraali yaatumiri baamutwalire Saara.

<sup>3</sup> Beitu ijolo, Ruhanga yeiziiri Abbimereki mu kilooto, yaamuweera naakoba yati, “Weegiri nka kwoli muku, mukali gyotweri okugyenda kumugwaho, habwakubba mukaa mudulu.”

<sup>4</sup> Abbimereki yaali atakesumijiranga Saara. Nahabwakikyo, yaabaziri naakoba yati, “MUKAMA okwiza kwita ihanga litali na musangu?

<sup>5</sup> Ibburahimu yooyo yambwereeri nti, ‘Mukali yogo ali nyakeetu.’ Kandi na mukali yankei yambwereeri naakoba nti, ‘Ali weetu.’ Kiki nyaakikoori nyetegeriize kimwei kandi ntali na kabii kankwendya kukora mudulu yogwo.”

<sup>6</sup> Heinyuma Ruhanga yaaweereeri Abbimereki na mu kilooto naakoba yati, “Nkyegeeri kimwei nka kuwaali munanu toli na nsobi. Nahabwakikyo, nyaakugeeni kukora kibii, kyokyo ntakwikiriize kumukwataho.

<sup>7</sup> Hataati nu mukali mukubii<sup>u</sup>rye mudulu waamwe, habwakubba ali muraguri wa Ruhanga kandi akwiza kukusabira womeere. Beitu Kakubba otamwiririrya mukali waamwe, weege nka kwokwiza kukwa na bantu baamu bensei.”

<sup>8</sup> Abbimereki yaabyokiri mwakya karei, yeeta

baheereza baamwe bensej, yaabasoboora bintu byensej. Badulu baba butiini bwabakweti hoi

<sup>9</sup> Kasi Abbimereki yeeta Ibburahimu yaamubuulya naakoba yati, “Kyani kiawaatukoori? Nyaakusobeereerye kyani kikyo kinyakukuha kundeetera kibii kikwijana hahwo hamwei na bukama bwange? Onkoori bintu bitasemereeri kunkora.”

<sup>10</sup> Abbimereki yaabuulya Ibburahimu naakoba yati, “Waagyendereeri kyani kukora kintu nka kikyo?”

<sup>11</sup> Ibburahimu yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Kinyaakunkoserya kikyo nyaateekerezengi nti, ‘Bantu bamu kiikaru kiki tibatjina Ruhanga na kadooli kandi nti bakwiza kunzita nibanzindira mukali wange.’

<sup>12</sup> Kwongera ha kikyo mukali yogwo ali nyaakeetu kwo, tubyalwa bbaaweetu omwei, twahukanwa bamaaweetu, yooyo ginyaatungiri.

<sup>13</sup> Kandi Ruhanga buyandagiiri kuruga mu makaa ga bbaabba, nyawereeri mukali yogwo ninkoba yati, ‘Kiki kyokyo kikorwa kya mbabazi kyosemereeeri kunkoora: hensej ha twakadwanga okobenge yati, “Mudulu yogwo weetu.”

<sup>14</sup> Heinyuma Abbimereki yaakweti ntaama, nte, baheereza na bazaana yaabiha Ibburahimu kandi yaamwirijiirya mukali waamwe Saara.

<sup>15</sup> Abbimereki yaakoba yati, “Wona itehe lyange, ndilyo, gyenda oicale cali hookwendya.”

<sup>16</sup> Yaaweera na Saara naakoba yati, “Weenyu muheeri bicweka bya feeza rukumi, kukwo kwokwo kukutoolaho kihemu mu meiso ga

bantu bensei boicala nabo kandi bukejso mu meiso ga bensei nka kwotali na kabii.”

<sup>17</sup> Kasi Ibburahimu yaasaba Ruhanga, Ruhanga yajumuura Abbimerekì kandi yajumuura na mukali waamwe na bazaana baamwe, aleke babyale baana.

<sup>18</sup> Habwakubba nnyumba nya gya Abbimerekì gyensei MUKAMA yaali agiimirì lubyalu habwa Saara mukaa Ibburahimu.

## 21

### *Kubyalwa kw'Isaka*

<sup>1</sup> MUKAMA yaaheeri Saara mugisa nka kuyaali yeeragiri.

<sup>2</sup> Saara yeemetiri yaabyalira Ibburahimu mwana wa budulu. Ibburahimu yaali agulusiri. Kiki kyabbeerihò mu kasumi ka Ruhanga yaabaziri.

<sup>3</sup> Ibburahimu yeetiri mwana wa Saara giyamubyaliiri Isaka.

<sup>4</sup> Isaka buyaadooseerye biro munaanei, bbaawe Ibburahimu yaamusala kapapa nka Ruhanga kuyaali amuragiiri.

<sup>5</sup> Ibburahimu yaali adooseerye myaka kikumi, Isaka hayaabyaliirwe.

<sup>6</sup> Saara yaakoba yati, “Ruhanga andeeteeri nseku. Muntu yensei yaakeegwa nti mbyeri mwana akwiza kuseka.”

<sup>7</sup> Kandi yeira yaakoba yati, “Atali Ruhanga naani wondi yaakuweereeri Ibburahimu Saara

alyonkya baana? Bejtu nyamubyalira mwana wa budulu naali agulusiri.”

<sup>8</sup> Mwana yaahandiri yaacuuka. Kandi Ibburahimu yaakoori Bugenyi bukoot ha kikyo kiro.

<sup>9</sup> Bejtu Saara buyaaweeni mwana wa Hagara MuNyamisiri giyaali abyaliiri Ibburahimu, naakijooga mwana waamwe Isaka,

<sup>10</sup> Saara yaaweera Ibburahimu naakoba yati, “Binga muzaana yogo aruge haha na mwana waamwe habwakubba mwana wa muzaana taligwetwa hamwei na mwana wange Isaka.”

<sup>11</sup> Kikyo kyabijhiize Ibburahimu habwa kumuragira kubinga mwana waamwe.

<sup>12</sup> Bejtu Ruhanga yaaweereeri Ibburahimu naakoba yati, “Kikyo kitakubihiiza kubinga mwana waamu na mukalj waamu muzaana. Kyensei Saara kiyaakakuragira okikore nka kwakuragiiri habwakubba Isaka yooyo alikubyalira beizukulu banyaakuraganisirye.

<sup>13</sup> Kandi mwana wa muzaana nayo ndimutlamwo ihanga habwakubba waamubyeri.”

<sup>14</sup> Ibburahimu yaabyokiri mwakya karei, yaatwala mugaati na kisahu kya meezi, yaakiha Hagara yaakimutweka. Yaamuweera agyende na mwana waamwe. Hagara yaagyendiri yeicala naazengeera mwirungu lya Bbeeri-sebba.

<sup>15</sup> Meezi gayaali nago mu kisahu bugaamalikiri, yeiciya mwana hansi ha kisaka.

<sup>16</sup> Kasi yaagyenda hadeiho yeicaara mwanya gwa mita kikumj yaakoba yati, “Tinkwendya ku-

wona mwana wange naalimwo kukwa.” Hagara yeicaaliiri yaatandika kulira.

<sup>17</sup> Ruhanga yeegwiri mwana naakulira, malayika wa Ruhanga yeeta Hagara na mwiguru yaamuweera naakoba yati, “Kyani kotuntwiri? Leka kutiina, Ruhanga yeegwiri kulira kwa mwana waamu cali ali.

<sup>18</sup> Byoka osenge mwana waamu omukwate omutati<sup>irye</sup>, habwakubba ndimutolamwo ihanga likooto.”

<sup>19</sup> Kasi Ruhanga yeijula meiso ga Hagara yaawona izuba lya meezi, yaagyenda yaataha meezi yeizuulya kisahu kyamwe, yaaha mwana waamwe yaanywa.

<sup>20</sup> Ruhanga yaalindiri mwana yogwo, yaa-hand. Mwana yeiceeri mwirungu yeega hoi kulasa buta.

<sup>21</sup> Yeicalengi mwirungu lya Paranj. Mmaawe yaamutungira mukali Munyamisiri.

<sup>22</sup> Mu kasumi kakwo Abbimerek na Fikoli muhandu weihe lyamwe baaweeerei Ibburahimu nibakoba yati, “Ruhanga eicale nawe mu byensej byokora.

<sup>23</sup> Hataati nu, rahira mu meiso ga Ruhanga nka kwotalinkora kubiibi, nka kwotalikora kubiibi beizukulu bange, gya nka kunkugiriiri mbabazi nawe kwokwo olinkoora kandi kwokwo oliskoora gigi nsi gyokwicalamwo.”

<sup>24</sup> Ibburahimu yaakoba yati, “Ndahiiri.”

<sup>25</sup> Ibburahimu buypeenjurunuuytiirye habweizuba lya meezi lya baheereza ba Abbimerek libaalingi banyagiri,

**26** Abbimereki yaakoba yati, “Tinyyeegiri mun-yakukora kikyo atambwereeri, kikyo tinkakyeg-wanga, mwomwo gwakubanza kukyegwa.”

**27** Ibburahimu yaakwata ntaama na nnumi yabiha Abbimereki, bantu bahwo babiri baakora ndagaanu.

**28** Ibburahimu yaahukanijiryemwo mwigana lyamwe ruusi musanju za ntaama.

**29** Abbimereki yaabuulya Ibburahimu naakoba yati, “Buguma za ntaama musanju zosoorooziri zikumanyisya kyani?”

**30** Ibburahimu yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Buguma za ntaama zizi musanju zitwale noozitoolera mu ngalu zange aleke obbe keiso akugumya nka kundi gyagya munyakulima izuba lili.”

**31** Kicweka kikyo kyokyo baakyetiri Bbeerisebba habwakubba haha hooho babiri baarahiriri.

**32** Kwokwo baakoori yati ndagaanu nibali Bbeerisebba. Heinyuma, Abbimereki na Fikoli muhandu wejhe lyamwe, baasetukiri beemuka mu nsi gya Bafirisijiti.

**33** Ibburahimu yaasimbiri musaali munonde mu nsi gya Bbeerisebba kandi yaaramya MUKAMA Ruhanga wa biro byensei.

**34** Ibburahimu yaamaari biro binene mu nsi gya Bafirisijiti.

<sup>1</sup> Bibyo ḥubyamalikiri, Ruhanga yaapimiri Ibburahimu yaamweta naakoba yati, “Ibburahimu.” Ibburahimu, yeetabuka yati, “Ndi haha.”

<sup>2</sup> Ruhanga yaamuweera naakoba yati, “Twala Isaka mutabani waamu musa, mutabani waamu giwendya, ogyende mu nsi Moriya omumpongire, nka kihongwa kyokye ha lusahu lunyakuweera.”

<sup>3</sup> Ibburahimu yaabyokiri mwakya karei, yaaniina ndogoyi, yaatwalegeenj badulu babiri na mutabani waamwe Isaka. Yaateenyiri nkwi za kwokya kihongwa. Yaabyokiri yaagyenda mu kicweka kya Ruhanga kiyamuwereeri.

<sup>4</sup> Kiro kyakasatu, Ibburahimu yaabyokeerye meiso yaawona kiikaru kikyo nikili hadeiho.

<sup>5</sup> Nahabwakiyo Ibburahimu yaaweereeri badulu baamwe naakoba yati, “Nywe mwicalenge haha na ndogoyi, gya na musigazi yogo, katugyende ntadiiko kudi turamye tukwira tubaagye haha.”

<sup>6</sup> Ibburahimu yaasengiri nkwi za kwokya kihongwa, yaazitweka Isaka mutabani waamwe. Yo Ibburahimu yaakweti mworo na nsone, baagyenda.

<sup>7</sup> Isaka yeetiri bbaawe Ibburahimu, yaamubulya naakoba yati, “Bbaabba!” Bbaawe yeetebuka naakoba yati, “Ee, kyani mwana wange?” Isaka yaabulya bbaawe naakoba yati, “Mworo na nkwi mbibibyo, beitu mwana gwa ntaama gya kihongwa kya kwokya gili hanya?”

<sup>8</sup> Ibburahimu yeiririmwo naakoba yati,

"Mwana wange, Ruhanga yankei yooyo yewonira mwana gwa ntaama gya kihongwa kya kwokya." Babiri baba beeyongeeri na lugyendu lwa**bu**.

<sup>9</sup> Bubaadoori ha kiikaru kya Ruhanga kiyaaeweereeri Ibburahimu yaatara kyoto, yaapanga nkwi, yaabboha Isaka mutabani waamwe, yaamugaramirijirya ha kyoto ha nkwi.

<sup>10</sup> Kasi, Ibburahimu yaasenga nsone kusala mwana waamwe nka kihongwa.

<sup>11</sup> Bejtu malayika wa MUKAMA yaamwetiri na mwiguru naakoba yati, "Ibburahimu, Ibburahimu." Ibburahimu yeetebuka yati, "Ndi haha."

<sup>12</sup> Yamuweera naakoba yati, "Otahutaaza mwana waamu, nyetegeriize nka kwokutiina Ruhanga, tिwanzima mwana waamu omwei musa."

<sup>13</sup> Ibburahimu yaabyokeerye meiso yaamagamaga, inyuma lyamwe, yaaweeni mpaya gya ntaama, mahembe gaayo gakwatiirwe mu kisaka. Yaagyendiru yaagitoloay, gyogyo yaahonga. Kyabba kihongwa kyokyе mu kiikaru kya mwana waamwe.

<sup>14</sup> Kiikaru kikyo, Ibburahimu yaakyetiri, "MUKAMA yooyo agaba." Na hataati kwokwo bakoba yati, "Ha lusahu lwa MUKAMA yooyo akwiza kugaba."

<sup>15</sup> Malayika wa MUKAMA yeezolokeerye mwiguru yeeta Ibburahimu gwakabiri,

<sup>16</sup> yaamuweera yati, "MUKAMA akukoba yati, 'Gya nyankei ndahijiri habwakubba okoori kintu

kiki, tjiwanzima mwana waamu omwei yankei,  
<sup>17</sup> mananu kwo ndikuha mugisa, ndikanyisya  
 beizukulu baamu beijane nzota za mu  
 mwanya kandi beijane musinyi gwa ha  
 mutanda. Beizukulu baamu balitwala mbuga za  
 banyanzigwa baabu,

<sup>18</sup> kandi mu beizukulu baamu mahanga gensei  
 ga hansi hooho galitungira mugisa, habwakubba  
 waabundalijiri iraka lyange.’ ”

<sup>19</sup> Nahabwakikyo, Ibburahimu yeiriri  
 hayaatigiri badulu baamwe beemuka Bbeerisebba,  
 hooho Ibburahimu yeicala.

### *Beizukulu ba Nahoori*

<sup>20</sup> Bibyo bubyamalikiri, bantu baaweera  
 Ibburahimu nibakoba yati, “Mirika abyaliiri  
 weenyu Nahoorij baana baba:

<sup>21</sup> Uzi yooyo muzegeizo, Buuzi, yooyo akumugwera,  
 hakuhonderaho Kemweri bba Aramu,

<sup>22</sup> baateeryaho Kesedi, Hazo, Firidasj, Jidiraafj  
 na Bbeesweri.”

<sup>23</sup> (Bbeesweri yooyo yaabyeri Rebbeeka.)  
 Baana munaanei baba boobo Mirika yaabyeri  
 hali Nahoorij waabu Ibburahimu.

<sup>24</sup> Kandi mukali waamwe wakabiri gibeetengi  
 Rehuma, yaabyeri, Teebba, Gahamu, Tahasi na  
 Maaka.

## 23

### *Kukwa kwa Saara na Kumuziika*

<sup>1</sup> Saara yaadooseerye myaka kikumi na  
 makumi gabiri na musanju.

<sup>2</sup> Yaakwereeri mu kyaru kya Kiryasi-araba (hataati gyegebeerwe nka Hebburooni) mu nsi gya Kanani. Ibburahimu yaasaalijirwe hoi kandi yaalira Saara mukali waamwe.

<sup>3</sup> Ibburahimu yaatigiri hahwo mukuu waamwe, yaagyenda yaaweera Bahijiti naakoba yati,

<sup>4</sup> “Ndi munyamahanga muli nywe, kandi mugoonyi. Mungulisyé kibanja haha, kibbe kyange. Nkikoresye kuziika mukali wange kurungi.”

<sup>5</sup> Bahijiti baamwiririmwo nibakoba yati,

<sup>6</sup> “Mukama wange weegwa kitukukoba, oli Ruhanga muli twe wabusobozi. Ziika mukuu waamu mu kituuru kiweesiimira mu bituuru byetu, tihaloho muntu yensei muli twe akukwima rundi akukugaana kituuru habwaziikira mukuu waamu.”

<sup>7</sup> Ibburahimu yaabyokiri yeetulukiriiri yaasiima Abahijiti banyansi.

<sup>8</sup> Yaabaweera naakoba yati, “Bumwakabba nimukwendya nziike mukuu wange, mwetegeerye kinkukoba, kandi mutagire Efurooni matabanji wa Zohara,

<sup>9</sup> aleke ampe bwingira bwamwe buli Makipera ha nsaru gya kibanja kyamwe. Muhendu gwakyo gwensei guyakancwa nkugumusasula nywensei nimukuwona libbe irimbo lyange.”

<sup>10</sup> Mu kasumi kakwo Efurooni yaali na Bahijiti beira, yeiririmwo Ibburahimu, Abahijiti bensei nibali beecookiri mu rubuga kwetegeerya,

yaakoba yati,

<sup>11</sup> "Kwahi, mukama wange nyeetegeerya, kibanja kikyo nkukikuha hamwei na bwingira. Nkukuraganisya mu meiso ga bantu beihanga lyange kibanja nkukikuha, oziike mukuu waamu."

<sup>12</sup> Nahabwakikyo, Ibburahimu yeet

ukiri hansi yaasiimiri Bahiji.

<sup>13</sup> Yaaweera Efurooni bantu bensei nibak-wetegeerya, naakoba yati, "Nkutaagiiri nzegwa, kansasule muhendu gwa kibanja kiki. Ikiriza ngukuhe, aleke nziikemwo mukuu wange."

<sup>14</sup> Efurooni yaaweereeri Ibburahimu naakoba yati,

<sup>15</sup> "Mukama wange nzegwa, kicweka kyeitehe kikugula sente zikwijana sekeeri bikumi binei, kikyani hali we nagya? Ziika mukuu waamu."

<sup>16</sup> Ibburahimu yeikiraniza n'Efurooni, yaamupimira kusigikira ha muhendu guyabaziri, Abahiji nibakwegwa, zoozo sekeeri bikumi binei za feeza, nibahondera muhendu gwa basubuzi gunyakubba niguloho mu kasumi kakwo.

<sup>17</sup> Nahabwakikyo, kibanja ky'Efurooni, kinyakubba nikili Makipera gili Mu buhulukalyoba bwa Mamule, kibanja na bwingira bunyakubba nibulimwo, misaali myensei minyakubba nimili mu kibanja, kumalayo nsaru zensei,

<sup>18</sup> byensei baabiheeri Ibburahimu mu meiso g'Abahiji, bibbe bintu byamwe habwe bantu bensei banyakakubba beiziri heirembu lya rubuga nibakuwona.

**19** Kikyo b<sup>u</sup>kyamalikiri, Ibburahimu yaaziika Saara m<sup>u</sup>kal<sup>i</sup> waamwe mu bwingira bunyakubba mu kibanja kinyakubba nikili Makipera ha buhulukalyoba bwa Mamule (hataati gyegebeerwe nka Hebburooni) mu nsi gya Kanani.

**20** Musiri na bwingira bunyakubba nibugulimwo binyakubba bya Bahijiti, baabitundisiirye Ibburahimu, lyabba irimbo lyamwe.

## 24

### *Isaka na Rebbeeka*

**1** Mu kakwo kasumi, Ibburahimu yaali agulussiri hoj kandi MUKAMA yaali amuheeri mugisa mu bintu byensej.

**2** Ibburahimu yaaweeerei muheereza waamwe m<sup>u</sup>handu wa bintu bya mu nnyumba gyamwe byensej naakoba yati, "Taa mukono gwamu hansi wa kiberu kyange,

**3** Nkwendya orahire mu meiso ga MUKAMA Ruhanga wa mwiguru na nsi nti, tolitooleerye mutabani wange m<sup>u</sup>kali mu bahara ba Bakanani bankwicala nabo,

**4** beitu gyenda mwihanga lyange, mu bantu ba luganda lwange hooho otoooleerye mutabani wange Isaka m<sup>u</sup>kali."

**5** Muheereza yaamwiririmwo naakoba yati, "M<sup>u</sup>kali Kakubbaasuula kwiza nagya mu nsi gigi bu mutabani waamu, ndimutwala mu gigyo nsi giwaarugiirimwo?"

**6** Ibburahim yeiririmwo muheereza naakoba yati, "Kikyo otalikigeryaho okatwala kükwo mwana wange.

**7** MUKAMA, Ruhanga wa mwiguru yantoori mu nnyumba gya bbaabba. Yantoola mu nsi gya kwamwetu. Ruhanga yaakoori ndagaanu ginyamaani nagya naakoba yati, 'Nsi gigi ndigiha beizukulu baamu,' alituma malayika waamwe akubanzeyo. We wolidwayo okwiza kwägya mukali gyolitungira mutabani wange.

**8** Kakubba mukali yogwoasuula kwira nawe, kirahiro kyorahiiiri kilibba kitakukukwata kyonkei otalitwala kükwo mwana wange."

**9** Nahabwakikyo muheereza yaahulukijirye mukono gwamwe hansi gya kiberu kya Ibburahim mukama waamwe, yaamurahiira nka kwalidoseereerya kikyo kyamuragiiri.

**10** Kasi mwomwo muheereza yaatoolamwo ngamira ikumi mu ngamira za mukama waamwe, yaasimbura yaagyenda. Mu kugyenda, yaatwalegeeni na bisembu bindi byensei bya mukama waamwe yaakomoreerimwo. Yaakwata gwa Mesopotamiya, yaadwa mu rubuga lwa kwamwabu Nahoori.

**11** Joojolo mu bwire bwa bakali bagyenderemwo kutaha meezi, muheereza yogwo yaatweri zizo ngamira heehi neizuba lya meezi kuzagira, hanzei wa rubuga.

**12** Muheereza yaasabiri naakoba yati, "Ai MUKAMA Ruhanga wa mukama wange Ibburahim, nkxesengereerye ompe mugisa kiro kiki, woolokye mukama wange Ibburahim ngonzi zinene.

**13** Wona nyemereeri heizuba lya meezi, kandi bahara ba bantu bamu rubuga bakwiza kutaha meezi.

**14** Muhala ginyasaba nti, ‘Nkutagiiri, weetukula kyese kyamu nywe meezi,’ yaakeiramwo naakoba yati, ‘Nywa, kandi ngamira zaamu nazo kanzihe meezi zinywe,’ yogwo yooyo okubba okomeeri muheereza waamu Isaka. Kikyo kyokyo nyegeraho nka kujolokereerye mukama wange ngonzi zaamu zinene.”

**15** Buyaali atakamaari kusaba, heizaho Rebbeeka muhara wa Bbeesweri mutabani wa Mirika, muka Nahoori waabu Ibburahimu, yeiziri yeetwekiri kyese kyamwe kwibega.

**16** Yaali muhala nyaburungi atakawonangaho mudulu, yaasirimukiri heizuba yaataha meezi yaagyenda.

**17** Nahabwakikyo, muheereza w’Ibburahimu yeiruka kumuromba, yaamusaba naakoba yati, “Nkutagiiri, mpahoona meezi gaamu kyese kyamu nywe.”

**18** Muhala yeetuquuri kyese kyamwe, yaakikwata na mikono, yaakoba yati, “Nywa mukama wange.”

**19** Buyaamaari kumuha meezi yaakoba yati, “Ngamira zaamu nazo kanzitahire zinywe meezi mpaka bugakazidwa.”

**20** Nahabwakikyo, meezi ganyakubba nigali mu kyese yaagakusumula mu kyoho, bwangu bwangu yeira heizuba yatahira ngamira zaamwe zensei zaanywa kudwa bugaazidoori.

**21** Mudulu yejceeri amulingiriiri yeetekereeri, yeetegereze lugyendu lwamwe MUKAMA

buayaabba aluheeri mugisa rundi kwahi.

<sup>22</sup> Ngamira buzamaari kunywa, mudulu yaakwata mpita gya zaabbu gibalwala ku nnindo gikudoosya bwozoho bwa guraamu mukaaga (6), na bikomo bibiri bya zaabbu byakulwala ha mikono bikudoosya bwozoho bwa guraamu kikumi na gabiri (120),

<sup>23</sup> yaamubuulya naakoba yati, “We, oli muhara wa naani? Muli na mwanya mu nnyumba gya bbaawu hatukusobora kulaala?”

<sup>24</sup> Muhalal yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Gya, ndi muhara wa Bbeesweri, mutabani wa Mirika giyaabyeri hali Nahoori.”

<sup>25</sup> Yaabunijrye yaakoba yati, “Tuli neisubi na bidyo binene, na mwanya gwakulaalamwo.”

<sup>26</sup> Mudulu yeetulukiriji yaaramya MUKAMA,

<sup>27</sup> yaakoba yati, “MUKAMA ahaariizwe, Ruhanga wa mukama wange Ibburahimu, yoolokeerye mukama wange ngonzi zaamwe zinene na bwesigwa bwamwe. MUKAMA yanzebembeeri mu muhanda, yandoosya ha nnyumba gya ba luganda lwa mukama wange.”

<sup>28</sup> Muhalal yeirukiri yaasoboora baakwamwabu bintu bibbeerijo.

<sup>29</sup> Rebbeeka yaali na waabu gibakweta Labban*i*. Labban*i* yeirukiri naagyenda heizuba, hali mudulu yaali.

<sup>30</sup> Buyakadoori akawona mpita na kikomo nibili ha mikono mya nyaakaabu, kandi na kuyeegwiri bigambu bya Rebbeeka nyaakaabu biyaabaziri naakoba yati, “Mudulu kwokwo ambwereeri yati.” Labban*i* yaagyendiri

yaatoolayo mudulu, yaamwagiirye hejuba yeemereeri heehi na ngamira zaamwe.

<sup>31</sup> Yaamuweera naakoba yati, "Iza, oingire mu nnyumba, we wa MUKAMA giyaheeri mugisa kyani kikwemereeseerye hanzei? Nnyumba ngitegekiri, na kiikaru kya ngamira ha zalaala."

<sup>32</sup> Nahabwakikyo, mudulu yeingira mu nnyumba, Labbanj yaatoola mbohero ha ngamira yaaziha isubi, yaamuha meezi ga kunaaba magulu, na gandi ga badulu bayaali nabo, baanaabe magulu.

<sup>33</sup> Baamusegereeerye bidyo adye, beitu yo yaakoba yati, "Tinkwiza kudya ntakabaziri kinyeziriji." Labbanj yaakoba yati, "Kibaze."

<sup>34</sup> Naahahwo, muheereza yaakoba yati, "Gya, ndi muheereza w'Ibburahimu,

<sup>35</sup> MUKAMA yaheeri mukama wange migisa minene, ali muntu wa kitinisa, amuheeri magana ga nte, ga mbuli na ga ntaama, feeza na zaabbu, baheereza na bazaana, ngamira na ndogoyi.

<sup>36</sup> Saara mukaa mukama wange, yaabyaliri mukama wange mwana wa budulu, kandi de aguluisiri, beitu mwana yogwo, Ibburahimu amuheeri byensei byali nabyo.

<sup>37</sup> Mukama wange yaandahisiirye naakoba yati, 'Otalitungira mwana wange mukali, mu bahara ba Bakanani, banyansi gindimu,

<sup>38</sup> beitu ogyende mu nnyumba gya bbaabba, mu luganda lwange, hooho otungire mwana wange mukali.'

<sup>39</sup> Nyeririmwo mukama wange nti, 'Bundi mukali akusobora kusuula kwiza nagya.'

**40** Bejtu yaakoba yati, ‘MUKAMA gimpereza alitura malayika waamwe agyende nawe, kandi aterekereerye lugyendu lwamu, kwokwo otungire mṭatabanj wange mṭukalj akuruga mu ba luganda lwange na mu nnyumba nya bbaabba.

**41** Bwolidwa mu baluganda lwange, buli kirahiro kiki, kilibba kitakukukwata. Kakubba mṭukalj batamukuha, nabwo kirahiro kiki, kilibba kitakukukwata.’

**42** “Kiro kiki bunnyadoori heizuba nyasaba ninkoba yati, ‘Ai MUKAMA Ruhanga wa mukama wange Ibburahimu, buwaakabba nookusiiima kuha mugisa lugyendu lwange lulu,

**43** hataati nyemereeri heizuba lyu meezi muhala akwiza kutaha meezi, ginyasaba nti, “Nkutagiiri, mpa meezi ga mu kye se kyamu nnywaho,”

**44** yaakeeramwo naakoba yati, “Nywa, kandi na ngamira zaamu nazo kanzihe meezi zinywe,” bubwo yogwo yooyo mṭukalj, MUKAMA giyaakomiiri mwana wa mukama wange.’

**45** “Bunyakali ninkusaba, Rebbeeka yeiza yeetwekiri kye se kwibega, yaasirimukiri heizuba, yaataha meezi. Nyamusaba ninkoba yati, ‘Nkutagiiri, mpahoona meezi nywe.’

**46** Bulohobuloho yeetukuri kye se yaakoba yati, ‘Nywa, na ngamira zaamu nazo nkuzinywesya.’ Naahahwo nyaanywa, na ngamira zange nazo zaanywa.

**47** Mwomwo nyaamubulyu ninkoba yati, ‘We oli muhara wa naani?’ Yeiririmwo naakoba yati, ‘Ndi muhara wa Bbeesweri, mṭatabanj wa Mirika

giyaabyeri hali Nahoori.' Nyamulwalya mpita ha nnindo, na bikomo ha mikono myamwe.

**48** Nyaat

**49** Hataati, bumwakabba nimuli bakwolokya mukama wange ngonzi zinene na mananu, mumbwere, bukyabba kitali kwokwo nabwo mumbwere ngyende handi."

**50** Hahwo Labbanj na Bbeesweri beiririmwo nibakoba yati, "Kikyo kigambu kya MUKAMA, twe titwakuweere kibiib rundi kirungi.

**51** Rebbeeka ngogwo akuli mu meiso mutwale, mutabani wa mukama waamu amutunge nka MUKAMA kwakobiri."

**52** Muheereza w'Ibburahimu buyeegwiri bigambu byabu, yaagwa hansi yaaramya MUKAMA.

**53** Yaahuuri nsahu, yaatoolayo bya kwedoliga bya feeza na bya zaabbu, na byakulwala yaabiha Rebbeeka, kandi yaaha waabu muhala na mmaawe bisembu bya muhendu.

**54** Heinyuma yo na badulu banyakubba nibali nayo, baadiiri, banya, kandi baalaala hahwo ijolo lilyo. Mwakya bubwakeeri, muheereza yaakoba yati, "Hataati, ka nkubeyo bu mukama wange."

**55** Waabu muhala na mmaawe beiririmwo nibakoba yati, "Leka muhala abbe natwe bwire budooli, hakiri biro ikumi bisa, biro bibyo bubyakarabaho, agyende."

**56** Bejtu muheereza yaababweera naakoba yati, “Muleke kunkerereerya, habwakubba kikyo kinyeiziriiri, MUKAMA akimaari, mundeke nkubeyo bu mukama wange.”

**57** Baamwiririmwo nibakoba yati, “Kawete muhala, tuwone kiyacwamwo.”

**58** Beeta Rebbeeka, baambuulya nibakoba yati, “Okwendya kugyenda na mudulu yogo hataati?” Yaabeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Kwokwo nkugyenda.”

**59** Kasi beikiriza Rebbeeka nyaakaabu na muheereza waamwe bagyende na muheereza w’Ibburahimu, hamwei na bantu bayaali nabo.

**60** Baasabijiri Rebbeeka mugisa nibakoba yati, “Nyaakeetu, obbe maa bantu nkumi na nkumi, beizukulu baamu, basingurenge banyanzigwa baabu.”

**61** Nahabwakikyo Rebbeeka na baheereza baamwe, baatembijiri ngamira, baahondera mudulu. Kwokwo yatyo Muheereza w’Ibburahimu yaatweri Rebbeeka baagyenda.

### *Rebbeeka Naagabuka bw’Isaka*

**62** Mu kasumi kakwo, Isaka yaali afurukiri kuruga Bbeerij-lahayi-rohi eiriri Negebu.

**63** Kiro kimwej, mu bwire bwa joojolo, Isaka yaagyendiri mu musiri kulibatalibata, yaaweeni ngamira nizicaali hadeiho, nizikwiza.

**64** Rebbeeka buyaaweeni Isaka, yaanjinuka kuruga ha ngamira,

**65** yaabuulya muheereza w’Ibburahimu naakoba yati, “Mudulu yodi, akulibata naatwesumiira, ali naani?” Muheereza

yeiririmwo naakoba yati, "Yogwo yooyo mukama wange." Rebbeeka yaakwata biheru yeebbumba mejso.

<sup>66</sup> Muheereza yaasoboora Isaka byensei binyakubbaho.

<sup>67</sup> Nahabwakikyo, Isaka yengiirye Rebbeeka mu heema gya mmaawe Saara. Rebbeeka yaafooka mukalı waamwe. Kandi Isaka yaamwendeerye hoi. Rebbeeka yaahuumulijirye Isaka, yaamwebeseerye Ɂujune Ɂwa kurugwaho mmaawe.

## 25

### *Kukwa kwa Ibburahimu*

<sup>1</sup> Ibburahimu yaatungiri mukalı wondi gibakweta Ketura.

<sup>2</sup> Yaamubyalira baana, gaga googo mabara gaabu: Zimurani, Yokosanj, Medyanj, Midyanj, Isibaki, na Suhha.

<sup>3</sup> Yokosanj yaabyeri Sebba na Dedani. Kandi batabanı ba Dedani, mabara gaabu googo gaga: Asuruma, Lehymina.

<sup>4</sup> Batabanı ba Midyanı, mabara gaabu googo gaga: Efa, Eferi, Hanokj, Abida na Erida. Babwo bensej baali beizukulu ba Ketura.

<sup>5</sup> Ibburahimu byensej biyaali nabyo yaabiheeri Isaka.

<sup>6</sup> Bejtu baana ba bakali bandi yaabaheeri bisembu, bejtu buyaali atakakwiri yaababingiri yaabahukanja na mutabani waamwe Isaka baagyenda mu Ɂuhulukalyoba hadeihio na mutabani Isaka.

<sup>7</sup> Ibburahimu yaakwiri adooseerye myaka kikumi na nsanju na mitaanu mya buhandu,

<sup>8</sup> yaakwiri aguluusiri, kandi ahandiri hoi, yaa-hondera babbaawe.

<sup>9</sup> Bababani baamwe, Isaka n'Isimairi, baamuzikiri mu bwingira bwa Makipera mu kibanja ky'Efurooni mutabani wa Zohara Muhiiti kinyakubba mu buhulukalyoba bwa Mamule.

<sup>10</sup> Kibanja kikyo Ibburahimu kiyaaguuri hali Abahiiiti, yo na mukalii waamwe Saara hoo ho baabazikiri.

<sup>11</sup> Ibburahimu buyaamaari kukwa, Ruhanga yaaheeri mugisa Isaka mutabani waamwe. Isaka yeicalengi heehi na Bbeerilahayi-rohi.

### *Beizukulu b'Isimairi*

<sup>12</sup> Gaga googo mabara ga beizukulu b'Isimairi, mutabani w'Ibburahimu giyaabyeri hali Hagara Munyamisiri, muzaana wa mukalii waamwe Saara.

<sup>13</sup> Mabara gagwo gahonderegeeni nka kubyalwa kwabu kukuli: Nebayoosi, yooyo muzegeizo, hahonderaho Kedali, Adibeeri, Mibisamu.

<sup>14</sup> Mijsima, Duma, Masa,

<sup>15</sup> Hadadi, Tema, Yetuli, Nafisi, na Kedema.

<sup>16</sup> Babwo boobo beizukulu b'Isimairi, kandi gagwo googo mabara gaabaaheeri kika kyabu na kicweka ha baabambiri heema zaabu, kusigikira ku balemi ba nganda za beebeemperi baabu ikumi na babiri.

<sup>17</sup> Isimairi yaakwiri adooseerye myaka kikumi na makumi gasatu na musanju mya buhandu, yaakwa yaahondera babbaawe.

<sup>18</sup> Batabani baamwe beiceeri kuruga Havila kudoosya Suuru gilingiriiri Misiri, bukiji bw'Asiriya, yeiceeri mu buhulukalyoba, ahereeri banyaruganda baamwe.

### *Esau na Yakobbo*

<sup>19</sup> Gaga googo mabara ga beizukulu b'Isaka, mutabanji w'Ibburahimu.

Ibburahimu yaabyeri Isaka,

<sup>20</sup> Isaka yaali adooseerye myaka makumi ganei mya buhandu, hayaatungiiri Rebbeeka, muhara wa Bbeesweri Muraamiini, wa mu rubuga lwa Padanaramu. Rebbeeka yogwo yaali nyaakaabu Labbanji Muraamijini.

<sup>21</sup> Isaka yaasabira mukali waamwe hali MUKAMA habwakubba Rebbeeka yaali naali ngumba, kandi MUKAMA yaaheeri Isaka kijaasabiri, Rebbeeka yeemeta.

<sup>22</sup> Baana baalwaniji mu nda. Rebbeeka yaakoba yati, "Habwaki kiki kimbeerih?" Nahabwakiyo yaabuuliire MUKAMA.

<sup>23</sup> MUKAMA yaamwiririmwo naakoba yati, "Baana babiri bali mu nda gyamu balifooka mahanga gabiri ga bantu besoroori. Ihanga limwei lilibba linyamaani kukira liira. Mwana muhandu aliheereza muto."

<sup>24</sup> Kasumji kaamwe ka kubyala bukaadoori, yaabyeri barongo,

**25** Mwana munyakubanza kubyalwa yaali mwengü. Kandi byozo bimubbumbiri mubiri gwensei, baamweta Esau.\*

**26** Bulohobuloho mwira waamwe yaahuluka, yeiziri akweti kigulu ky'Esau ku nkolokoojo, baamweta Yakobbo.<sup>†</sup> Isaka yaali adooseerye myaka nkaaga mya buhandu, mukali waamwe kubyala baana babwo.

### *Esaü Naatunda Bugwete Bwamwe*

**27** Basigazi bubaahandiri, Esau yaabba muhiigi nyakabara, mudulu munyakwendyanga irungu nka kimwei, beitü Yakobbo yaali muculeeru, yeicalengi mu heema.

**28** Isaka yendyengi Esau, habwa kumuhiigira nyama gya bisolo naadya, beitü Rebbeeka yo yendyengi Yakobbo.

**29** Kiro kimwei, Yakobbo buyaali naakutimba muguude, Esau yaarugiri mwirungu kuhiiga nzala nigikumudya hoi.

**30** Yaasabiri Yakobbo naakoba yati, "Mpa-hoona muguude gugwo gwengü ndyeho, nzala gikwendya kunzita!" (Kyokyo baamwetiri Edomu.)‡

**31** Yakobbo yeiririmwo naakoba yati, "Tuhingisye, obanze ompe mugabü gwamu gwa bugwete nka mugegeizo."

**32** Esau yaakoba yati, "Ndi heehi kukwa, bugwete bwange bukungasira kyani?"

\* **25:25 25:25** Ibara *Esaü limanyisya wamubiri gwa byoza.*

† **25:26 25:26** Ibara *Yakobbo limanyisya Mukwata kigulu*, rundi *mugegeizezi*. ‡ **25:30 25:30** *Edomu limanyisya kyengu*.

<sup>33</sup> Yakobbo yaamuweera naakoba yati, “Ndahira.” Esau yaarahiira Yakobbo, yaamutundisya bugwete bwamwe.

<sup>34</sup> Heinyuma, Yakobbo yaaha Esau mugaati na mugude gwa bijimba. Esau yaadya kandi yaanywa, yaabyokiri yeegyendera. Kwokwo yati Esau yaagayiri bugwete bwamwe.

## 26

### *Muragu gwa Ruhanga hali Isaka*

<sup>1</sup> Mu biro bibyo, nzala gyagwiri mu nsi, otabaari ginyakubanza kubbaho mu bwire bwa Ibburahimu. Mwomwo Isaka yaagyenda Geraali hali Abbijmereki Mukama wa Bafirisiji.

<sup>2</sup> MUKAMA yaawonekeeri Isaka yaamuweera naakoba yati, “Otagyenda Misiri, icala mu nsi ginkukwolokya.

<sup>3</sup> Icalal mu gigi nsi, nyabbanga nawe, ndikuha mugisa. Ndikuha gigi nsi, ngihe beizukulu baamu. Nditatirya ndagaanu ginyaakoori na Bbaawu Ibburahimu.

<sup>4</sup> Ndikanyisya beizukulu baamu nka nzota za hakyendi, ndibaha gigi nsi gyensej, kandi muli bo mahanga gensej hooho galitungira mugisa.

<sup>5</sup> Nkukora yati, habwakubba Ibburahimu yaanzegwiri, yaakwata biragiro na mateeka gange gensej.”

### *Isaka na Abbijmereki*

<sup>6</sup> Nahabwakijkyo, Isaka yeiceeri Geraali.

<sup>7</sup> Bantu ba mu nsi gigyo, bubaamubuuliirye bikukwataganana hali mukalwe, yaabeiririmwo

yati, "Yogwo ali nyakeetu," habwakubba yaatiinengi kukoba yati, "Yogo ali mukali wange," naateekereza nti, "Badulu ba kicweka kiki basobora kunzita habwa Rebbeeka," kubba yaali mukali nyaburungi.

<sup>8</sup> Isaka amaari kubba mu gigyo nsi habwa kasumi kalei, Abbimerekı Mukama wa Bafirisiitı yeemereeri yaalingiira na mu dirisa, yaawona Isaka na Rebbeeka nibakunywegerangana.

<sup>9</sup> Nahabwakikyo, Abbimerekı yeeta Isaka naakoba yati, "Hataatı Nnanukiri kwo yogwo ali mukali waamu, habwaki noomweta nti, 'Ali nyakeetu'?" Isaka yaamwiririmwo naakoba, "Habwakubba nyatiinengi nintekereza, nsobora kukwa ha waamwe."

<sup>10</sup> Abbimerekı yaamubuulya naakoba yati, "Kyani kyotukoori? Muntu wondi yensei yaakusoboorı kulaala nayo, nootuletera musangu."

<sup>11</sup> Nahabwakikyo, Abbimerekı yaagyendirı mu meiso na kulamba bantu bensei naakoba yati, "Yensei alikwata hali yogo mudulu rundi mukalwe, balimwita."

<sup>12</sup> Kasi Isaka yaasimba nsigo mu gigyo nsi, yaakesa mirundi kikumi mu gwogwo mwaka gumwei gusa. MUKAMA yaamuha mugisa.

<sup>13</sup> Mudulu yogwo yaatungiri buguuda, itungu lyamwe lyeyongeera kimwei.

<sup>14</sup> Yaali na magana ga ntaama, nte, na baheereza banene, Bafirisiitı bamukwatirwa jhalı.

<sup>15</sup> (Mu kasumi kakwo, hooho Bafirisiitı baalingi babbumbırı maziba ga baheereza ba bbaawe Ibburahimı gabaali batemiri, mu biro bya

bbaawe Ibburahimu.)

<sup>16</sup> Mmaaliiro gyaho, Abbimereki yaaweera Isaka naakoba yati, “Turugizeho, habwakubba oli na busobozi kutukira.”

<sup>17</sup> Nahabwakikyo, Isaka yaasetukiri, yaagyenda kwicala mu kihanga kya Geraali.

<sup>18</sup> Yeira yemba maziba g’Ibburahimu yaalingi yembiri, habwakubba Bafirisiji baalingi bagabbumbiri heinyuma gya kukwa kw’Ibburahimu, yaagaha mabara ga bbaawe Ibburahimu yaali agaheeri.

<sup>19</sup> Baheereza b’Isaka bubembiri izuba mu kikyo kihanga, baagiirye mudimo gwa meezi garungi.

<sup>20</sup> Beitu baliisya ba Geraali baazongobiri na baliisya b’Isaka, buli muntu naakoba yati, “Izuba lili lyetu.” Kyokyo Isaka yaalyeteeri Eseeki,\* habwakubba baazongobiri nayo nahahwo.

<sup>21</sup> Kasi heinyuma, bemba izuba lindi, nalyo baalizongobeeriho, yaalyeta Sitina.<sup>†</sup>

<sup>22</sup> Buyaarugiri hahwo, yembiri Izuba lindi, lilyo litakabazongobesye, kasi alyete Rehobboosi‡ naakoba yati, “Hataati MUKAMA atuheeri mwanya gukumala, tukugyenda kukanya mu nsi.”

<sup>23</sup> Yaarugiri hahwo yaagyenda Bbeeri-sebba.

<sup>24</sup> Ijolo lyolyo MUKAMA yaamuwonekeeri naamuweera, “Gyagya Ruhanga wa Bbaabu Ibburahimu, otatijina, ndi hamwei nawe, nkwiZA

\* <sup>26:20</sup> <sup>26:20</sup> Eseeki kikumanyisya izongobo. † <sup>26:21</sup> <sup>26:21</sup> Sitina kikumanyisya bunyanzigwa. ‡ <sup>26:22</sup> <sup>26:22</sup> Rehobboosi kikumanyisya kiikaru kigali.

kukuha mugisa nyongere lubyalu lwamu habwa muzaana wange Ibburahimu.”

<sup>25</sup> Hahwo, Isaka yaabimbiriho kyoto yaaramya MUKAMA, yaabambaho heema gyamwe, baheereza b'Isaka hooho de bembiri Izuba lindi.

<sup>26</sup> Kiro kimwei, Abbimereki yaarugiri Geraali, yaagyenda kuwona Isaka hamwej na bahaburi baamwe, Ahuzaati na Fikoli nali muhandu wa mahe gaamwe.

<sup>27</sup> Isaka yaababuuliirye naakoba yati, “Kyani kibaletiri hali gya, mwegiri kwahi nka kumwannobiri mwambinga mu nsi gyenyu?”

<sup>28</sup> Baamwiririmwo nibakoba yati, “Tunankiiri kimwei nti, MUKAMA ali hamwei nawe. Leka tukore ndagaanu nawe,

<sup>29</sup> kiragirize nka kwotalituhuutaaza, kubba tutakakukwateho rundi kukukoraho kabii kensei beitu birungi bisa, twakulekera businge. Oli weewe wa MUKAMA aheeri mugisa.”

<sup>30</sup> Nahabwakikyo, Isaka yaabakoleeri Bugenyi, baadya kandi banywa.

<sup>31</sup> Bwire bubwakeeri mwakya karei, baabyokiri barahirangana kasi Isaka yaabaraga baamurugaho, baagyenda na businge.

<sup>32</sup> Kiro kikyo kimwei, baheereza b'Isaka beiziri baamuweera bigambu bikukwatagana neizuba libaali bembiri, nibakoba yati, “Meezi tugagiirye.”

<sup>33</sup> Kyokyo Isaka yaalyetiri Sibba: kyokyo de rubuga lulwo balweta Bbeeri-sebba kudwa na deeru.

<sup>34</sup> Esau buyaadooseerye myaka makumi ganei mya buhandu, yaatunga mukali gibakweta

Yudita akubyalwa Bbeerj Muhijiti, kasi yeira yaatunga wondi gibakweta Bbasemaasi, akubyalwa Eronj Muhijiti.

<sup>35</sup> Kikyo kyasaaliji ze Isaka na Rebbeeka.

## 27

### *Isaka Naaha Yakobbo Mugisa*

<sup>1</sup> Isaka buyaaguluusiri, yaahwisa yaalekaho kuwona. Kasi yeeta Esau mutabani waamwe muhandu naakoba yati, “Esau.”

Esau yeetebekiri naakoba yati, “Bbaabba.”

<sup>2</sup> Isaka yaamuweera naakoba yati, “Mwana wange nguluusiri, tineegiri kiro kindikweramwo.

<sup>3</sup> Kwata byakuhiigisya, byakulwanisya, nsahu na buta bwamu, gyenda ompigireyo kisolo.

<sup>4</sup> Ontimbire bidyo binolu, binyendya, onseegeerye ndye, aleke nkuhe mugisa ntakakwiri.”

<sup>5</sup> Mu kasumi kakwo, Isaka buyaali nakubaza na mutabani waamwe Esau, Rebbeeka yaali naakwetegeerya. Esau buyaagyendirji kuhijiga mwirungu aleke aleete nnyama,

<sup>6</sup> Rebbeeka yaasigeeri yaaweera mutabani waamwe Yakobbo naakoba yati, “Nyeegwiri Bbaawu nakuweera weenyu Esau naakoba yati,

<sup>7</sup> ‘Ndeterayo nnyama ontimbire bidyo binolu ndye, aleke nkusabire mugisa kuruga hali MUKAMA ntakakwiri.’

<sup>8</sup> Hatj nu mwana wange nzegwa, kandi okore kinkukuweera.

**9** Gyenda mwigana lyā mbuli ondetereyo mbuli ibiri zito zirungi nzitimbire bbaawu adye, nka kwakwendya.

**10** Omusegereeरye adye, aleke akusabire mugisa atakakwiri.”

**11** Bejtu Yakobbo yeiririmwo mmaawe naakoba yati, “Weetu Esau kaali na byoza ku mubiri, gya gwange gwicala gutereeru.

**12** Bbaabba yaakangazagaza akanzagya ntali na byoza akwiza kwega mmugobeerye, nkubba nyeeleteerj mukyeno mu kiikaru kya mugisa.”

**13** Mmaawe yaamwiririmwo naakoba yati, “Mwana wange, leka mukyenu gwamu gubbe hali gya. Kihandu kora kinkuwereerj, ondetereyo mbuli.”

**14** Nahabwakikyo, Yakobbo yaagyendiri yaaleetera mmaawe nyama, yaatimbiri yaasegeerya Isaka yaadya bidyo bikunola, nka kuyendyengi.

**15** Nahabwakikyo, Rebbeeka yaagyendiri yaaleeta bilwalu bikukirayo burungi bya mutabani waamwe muhandu Esau biyaali abiikiri, yaabilwalya Yakobbo mutabani waamwe muto.

**16** Yaamulwalijirye kikuta kya mbuli mu mikono na mwicoti ha byoza bitali.

**17** Yaamukwatya bidyo birungi na migati biyaali atimbiri.

**18** Yakobbo yaagyendiri hali bbaawe yaamweta naakoba yati, “Bbaabba” Bbaawe yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Ndi haha mwanange, weewe naani?”

**19** Yakobbo yeiririmwo bbaawe naakoba yati, "Gyagya Esaụ muzegeizo waamu, nkoori kiwandagiiri nkore, icaara odye nyama gimpigiri, aleke onsabire mugisa."

**20** Beitu Isaka yaabuuliirye mutabani naakoba yati, "Mwanange, kisolo okyagiirye teetei wangu wangu yatyo?" Yakobbo yaamwiramwo naakoba yati, "Habwakubba MUKAMA Ruhanga waamu ampeeri mugisa."

**21** Kasi Isaka yaawera Yakobbo naakoba yati, "Banza weesegya heehi nkukwateho aleke nkwegereze nka kwoli weewe mwana wange Esaụ."

**22** Yakobbo yeesegeerye heehi na bbaawe, Isaka, yaamukwatakwata, naakoba yati, "Iraka lya Yakobbo, beitu kandi mikono my'Esaụ."

**23** Nahaahwo, atakamulengere kubba mikono myamwe myaliho kikuta nk'Esaụ waabu, kasi yaamuha mugisa.

**24** Isaka yaamubuuliirye naakoba yati, "Kwo malijoli weewe mutabani wange Esaụ?" Yakobbo yaamwiririmwo naakoba yati, "Ndi gyagya."

**25** Bbaawe yaagyendiru mu meiso yaamuweera naakoba yati. "Nsegeerya heehi aleke ndye ha muhiigo gwamu, kwokwo nkuhe mugisa." Yakobbo yaagumuleteri, yaadya yaamuha na maaci yanywa.

**26** Kasi mwomwo bbaawe Isaka yaamuweera naakoba yati, "Weesegya heehi, mwana wange, onywiegere."

**27** Nahabwakikyo Yakobbo yeesegeerye

hali bbaawe yaamunywegera, Isaka yeegwiri kuhunya kwa bilwalu bya mwana waamwe, yaamusabira mugisa naakoba yati,

“Kuhunya kwa mwana wange,  
kuli nka kwa musiri gwa MUKAMA aheeri  
mugisa!

<sup>28</sup> Leka Ruhanga akugumire ndagalí na lume kuruga mwiguru,

kandiakuhe na ḥugūda,  
bidyo na byakunywa binene biruga mu nsi.

<sup>29</sup> Leka mahanga gakuheerezenge, bantu nibakutamwo kitiiñisa, waalemanga beenyu bensej, kandi na baana ba mmaawu balikukundira malu nibakutamwo kitiiñisa. Mukyenu gubbenge hali yogwo yensej yaakukyenanga, na mugisa hali yogwo yensej yaakuhangha mugisa!”

<sup>30</sup> Isaka ḥuyaamaari kuha Yakobbo mugisa, Yakobbo naacakarugaho mu meiso ga bbaawe, hooho Esau yaadwereerí kuruga mu muhiigo gwamwe.

<sup>31</sup> Esau de yaatimbiri bidyo binolu, yaabisegereerya bbaawe yaakoba yati, “Bbaabba, byoka odye ha muhiigo gwange aleke ompe mugisa.”

<sup>32</sup> Bbaawe Isaka yaamuḥuuliirye naakoba yati, “We oli naani?” Esau yaamwiririmwo naakoba “Ndi gyagya Esau, mutabani waamu muzeegeezo.”

<sup>33</sup> Nahabwakikyo, Isaka yeiründükiri yaabuulya naakoba yati, “Naani kandi

munyakuhiiga kisolo akandetera nyama nyaadya uwe otakeiziri nyamuhha mugisa, kandi kwo agutungiri.”

<sup>34</sup> Esau ḥuyeegwiri bigambu bya bbaawe yaamueeereeri, yaataagiri neiraka lya hakyendi yaalira naakoba yati, “Beiraba bbaabba nagya hakiri mpaho mugisa!”

<sup>35</sup> Bejtū bbaawe yaamwiririmwo naakoba yati, “Weenyu eiziri haha yangobyagobya, mugisa gwamu agutweri.”

<sup>36</sup> Esau yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Weetu akuseemeera kwetebwa Yakobbo,\* kubba yaakanziba mirundi mibiri, yaatweri mugabu gwange gwa ḥugwete nka mugegeizo kandi hataati antooriho mugisa gwange.” Esau yeiriri yaabuulya bbaawe yati, “Toli na mugisa gundi gwensei gwontigiiro mali?”

<sup>37</sup> Isaka yeiririmwo Esau naakoba yati, “Nyamuteeri kadei abbe mukama waamu, na banyaruganda bensei bamuheerezenge, mmuheeri byakudya na byakunywa. Mwana wange hataati nkukolere kyani?”

<sup>38</sup> Esau yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Bbaabba, olina mugisa gwogwo gumwei gusa malij? Beiraba bbaabba nagya mpaho mugisa.” Nahahwo Esau yaatamwo kizabiro.

<sup>39</sup> Nahabwakikyo, bbaawe Isaka yaamwiririmwo naakoba yati, “Okwizanga kwicala mu nsi giteerya bidyo kandi gitagira ndagali na lumē biruga mwiguru.

---

\* 27:36 27:36 Ntandiko 25:29-34      \* 27:36 27:36 Ibara Yakobbo  
lmanyisya Mukwata kigulu, rundi mugezigezi.

**40** Oliicala nolindwanga mpirima gyamu, nooheerezanga weenyu, woolilwana okasingura mwomwo olyetolaho kijumo kya bwiru."

**41** Esau yaanobiri Yakobbo habwa kumutoolaho mugisa gunyakubba niguli gwamwe. Yaabaziri yankei naakoba yati, "Bbaabba ali heehi kukwa. Butwakamala kumuziika ninzita weetu."

**42** Muntu wondi yaaweereeri Rebbeeka bigambu bya mutabani waamwe muhandu Esau yaabaziri. Nahabwakikyo yaatumisiiryе bamwetere Yakobbo mutabani waamwe muto. Yaamuweera naakoba yati, "Weenyu Esau akutegeka kukwita, habwa kikyo k*wamukoori*.

**43** Weegwa hati kinkukuweera mutabani wange, byoka oiruke ogyenda hali weetu Labbani mu Harani.

**44** Oicale nayo habwa keire kudoosya kiniga kya weenyu Esau bukilimalika.

**45** Asobore kwebeera k*wamukoori*. Heinyuma, nkwiZA kukutumira bakusyomeyo kuruga Harani, kubba nkwendya kwahi kufeerwa batabani bange babiri mu kiro kimwei."

**46** Mwomwo Rebbeeka yaaweera Isaka naakoba yati, "Ntamijirwe kimwei kwicala na bakali Bahijiti, hakiri nkwa Yakobbo kutunga mukali Muhiiti nka yogwo."

## 28

### *Yakobbo yaatumwa bu Labbani*

<sup>1</sup> Isaka yeetiri Yakobbo yaamuha mugisa, yaamuterereeri yaakoba yati, "Otaligeryaho kurtunga mukali Muñakananji.

<sup>2</sup> Byoka ogyende Padanaramu kumwang-wetebu, mu nnyumba gya Bbeesweri hahaahu, hooho otunge mukali, omwei hali bahara ba ngweteeu Labbanji.

<sup>3</sup> Leka Ruhanga Waamaani Gensej akuhe mugisa, kandi akukanyisye aleke ofooke bbaa mahanga ganene.

<sup>4</sup> Leka abahe mugisa, we na beizukulu baamu, nka kuyaaguheeri Ibburahimu. Leka mutunge nsi gya kwicalamwo gya Ruhanga yeeragiri kuha Ibburahimu!"

<sup>5</sup> Isaka kwokwo yatyo yaasindikiri Yakobbo, agyende Padanaramu wu Labbanji matabani wa Bbeesweri, Muraamiji. Labbanji yaali waabu Rebbeeka, maa Yakobbo na Esau.

### *Esau yaaswera Munyahaarati*

<sup>6</sup> Esau yeetegeriize nti Isaka yaaheeri Yakobbo mugisa, kandi yaamutuma Padanaramu aswereyo mukali, yaamuragira naakoba yati, "Otalitunga mukali Munyakananji."

<sup>7</sup> Esau yeetegeriize Yakobbo nka kuyeegwiri bigambu bya bbaawe na mmaawe, yaagyenda Padanaramu.

<sup>8</sup> Esau buyeetegeriize bbaawe nka kwatakwendya bakalji Bakananji,

<sup>9</sup> nahabwakikyo yaagyendiri yaatunga mukali gibakweta Maharaatji, nyaakaabu Nebayoosi. Maharaatji yaali muhara w'Isimairi, matabani

w'Ibburahimu. Esau ḥuyaatungiri Maharaati, bakali baamwe Bakanani nabo yaabasigaliisya.

### *Kilooto kya Yakobbo*

**10** Yakobbo yaarugiri Bbeeri-sebba yaagyenda Harani.

**11** Yaadwa mu kiikaru kimwei, hooho yaaleeri kiro kikyo, kubba bwire bwalingi buswekiri, yaagiirye ihiga yaalyesagura, yeebbaka.

**12** Yaaloota, mu kilooto, yaaweeni madaara gasimbe hansi kudwa mwiguru. Bamalayika ba Ruhanga baatembengi hakyendi wa madaara nibeera nibagasirimukiraho.

**13** Yaawona MUKAMA yeemereeri hakyendi wa madaara, yaakoba yati, “Gyagya MUKAMA Ruhanga w'Ibburahimu hahaahu kandi Ruhanga wa Isaka, nkwiza kukuha nsi gigyo cali oleeri, ngihe na beizukulu baamu.

**14** Beizukulu baamu, balijana nka musinyi mulikanya kudwa Bugwalyoba na buhulukalyoba, matemba na masirimuka, muli we na beizukulu baamu, nganda zensei za mu nsi, hooho zilitungira mugisa.

**15** Weege nka nkundi hamwei nawe kandi nyakulindanga hawakagyendanga hensei, ndikwirya mu nsi gigi, habwakubba tindikuleka ntakadosereerye kinkuraganisii<sup>rye</sup>.”

**16** Yakobbo yaasisimukiri, yaakoba yati, “Mananu kwo, MUKAMA hali mu kiki kiikaru, kikyo nceeri ntakyegiri.”

<sup>17</sup> Yaatijiniri kandi yaakoba yati, “Kiikaru kiki, ka kikutijinisa! Tikili nka kya ḥukyebukye, gyo-gyo nnyumba gya Ruhanga, kandi gugu gwogwo mulyangu gwa iguru.”

<sup>18</sup> Yakobbo ḥuyaabyokiri mwakya karei, yaak-weti ihiga linyakubba ha mutwe gwamwe yaal-ifoora nkondo, yalibbwomirih makuta aleke kibbe kizukyo.

<sup>19</sup> Kiikaru kikyo, yaakyetiri ibara lyakyo Bbe-seeri, beitū mu kutandika lulwo rubuga lweteb-wengi Luyuzi.

<sup>20</sup> Nahahwo Yakobbo yeeraganisiirye naakoba yati, “Mu lugyendu lundimwo, kakubba Ruhanga abba nagya kandi akandinda, akampa byakudya na byakulwala,

<sup>21</sup> nkejra kwamugi na businge, kasi mwomwo MUKAMA alibba Ruhanga wange.

<sup>22</sup> Kandi ihiga nyalisimbiri kubba kizukyo, lyabbanga nnyumba gya Ruhanga, kandi hali buli kya Ruhanga ompeeri nyakuhangaho kimwei kyeikumi.”

## 29

### *Yakobbo Naaswera Leeya na Lakeeri*

<sup>1</sup> Nahahwo Yakobbo yeeyongeeri mu meiso na lubungo, yaadwa mu nsi gya bantu ba mu buhulukalyoba.

<sup>2</sup> Ḫuyaamagamagiri, yaawona izuba mu kikyo kiikaru na magana gasatu ga ntaama galeeri heehi neizuba lilyo, habwakubba, heizuba lilyo, hooho magana ga ntaama ganywerengi meezi.

Ha munwa gweizuba lilyo, haalingiho ihiga likooto.

<sup>3</sup> Buli magana gaakecookanga, baliisya baateekwengi kubanza kubiringitya ihiga nibalitoola ha munwa gweizuba, aleke magana gasobore kunywa meezi, heinyuma kasi nibaliiryaho.

<sup>4</sup> Yakobbo yaabuuliirye baliisya naakoba yati, "Banywani bange, mukuruga hanya?" Baamwiririmwo nibakoba, "Natwedede tuli beicali ba Harani."

<sup>5</sup> Yeiriri yaababuulya yati, "Labbani mwizukulu wa Nahoori mukumwega?" Baamwiririmwo nibakoba yati, "Ee tumwegiri."

<sup>6</sup> Yakobbo yaababuulya naakoba yati, "Yo aliyo teetei?" Baamwiririmwo nibakoba nti, "Aliyo kurungi, na muhara waamwe Lakeeri ngogwo alimukwiza na ntaama!"

<sup>7</sup> Yaakoba yaabaweerera, "Bwire kabucaali bwa karei kwirya magana kwamugi, muzihe meezi zinywe aleke ziireyo kudya."

<sup>8</sup> Baamwiririmwo nibakoba yati, "Kikyo tikikusoboka kudoosya magana ga ntaama gensei gaakeiza haha, nitutoolaho ihiga ku munwa gweizuba, aleke zensei zinywe."

<sup>9</sup> Buyaali naacakabaza nabo, Lakeeri yeiziri na ntaama za bbaawe, kubba yaali muliisya waazo.

<sup>10</sup> Yakobbo buyaaweeni Lakeeri naali na ntaama za ngweteebwe Labbanj, yaagyenda yaabiringitya ihiga, yaalitoola ha munwa gweizuba, yaaha ntaama za ngweteebwe Labbanj meezi gakunywa.

<sup>11</sup> Kasi Yakobbo yanywegera Lakeeri kandi yaalira habwa kusemererwa kunene.

<sup>12</sup> Nahaahwo, Yakobbo yaali aweereeri Lakeeri, nka kwali na bubyalisanwa na bbaawe, kandi nka kwali mutabani wa Rebbeeka. Kasi Lakeeri yeiruka yaaweera bbaawe.

<sup>13</sup> Labbani buyeegwiri bigambo bikukwata-gana na Yakobbo nka mwibwa waamwe, yeirukiri yaamutangiira, yaamugwa mu salaka yaamuñywegera, yaamutwala kwamugi. Yakobbo yaasoboora Labbanj binyakubbaho byensei.

<sup>14</sup> Mwomwo Labbanj yaamuweera naakoba yati, "Mu mananu oli mwana wange kwo wa mulula." Nahabwakikyo, Labbanj yeiceeri na Yakobbo kumala mweri gumwei.

### *Yakobbo Naaswera Leeya na Lakeeri*

<sup>15</sup> Kasi Labbanj yaaweera Yakobbo naakoba yati, "Tosemereeeri kukolera busa, kubba nti, oli munyaruganda wange. Mbwera okwendya nkusasule mpeera gikwijana hanya?"

<sup>16</sup> Mu kasumi kakwo, Labbanj yaalingi na bahaara baamwe babiri, ibara lya muhandu, yooyo Leeya, kandi muto, yooyo Lakeeri.

<sup>17</sup> Leeya yaali atali murungi ha meiso, beitu Lakeeri yaali naali murungi kandi akuzooka.

<sup>18</sup> Yakobbo yendeerye Lakeeri, yaaweera Labbani naakoba yati, "Nkwiza kukuheereza kumala myaka musanju, aleke ntunge muhara waamu Lakeeri."

<sup>19</sup> Labbani yaakoba yati, "Kirungi, we kumutunga kukira kumuha muntu wondi yooyo amutunge. Icala haha onkolere."

<sup>20</sup> Nahahwo Yakobbo yaaheereza Labbanj kumala myaka musanju aleke atunge Lakeeri, myaka m<sup>i</sup>m<sup>y</sup>o myamuhwanijiri nka biro bidooli, kubba yendyengi hoi Lakeeri.

<sup>21</sup> Kasi Yakobbo yaaweera Labbanj naakoba yati, “Mukali wange mumpe. Kasumi ka twarageenj kukukolera kamalikiri.”

<sup>22</sup> Nahabwakikyo, Labbanj yeetiri bantu bensei baamukikyo kicweka, nyaabakoora Bugenyi bukooto.

<sup>23</sup> Be<sup>j</sup>tu mu bwire bweijolo, Labbanj yaaleetiri muhara waamwe Leeya na mu nsita, yaamuha Yakobbo. Yakobbo yaamutunga nka mukalwe.

<sup>24</sup> (Labbanj yaaheeriyo Ziripa hali muhara waamwe Leeya aleke amuheerezenge.)

<sup>25</sup> Mu bwire bwa mwakya karei, Yakobbo yaagyendirj kuwona mukali giyaagabwiri yeezagijirye nali Leeya, kasi yaabuulya Labbanj naakoba yati, “Onkoori bya teetei? Nyaakukolerengi habwa kutunga Lakeeri? Habwaki wangobeerye?”

<sup>26</sup> Labbanj yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Mwhanga lyetu, muhara muhandu yooyo abanza kutungwa.

<sup>27</sup> Be<sup>j</sup>tu wakamala biro musanju hamwei na Leeya, na Lakeeri tukumukuha omutunge. Be<sup>j</sup>tu olinakwongera kunkoora habwa myaka mindi musanju.”

<sup>28</sup> Yakobbo kwokwo yaakakoori, yaamala na Leeya sabbijiti gimwei, Labbanj yeikiriza Yakobbo kutunga Lakeeri.

<sup>29</sup> (Labbanj yaaheeriyo Bbilija hali muhara

waamwe Lakeeri aleke amuheerezenge.)

<sup>30</sup> Nahaahwo, Yakobbo yaatungiri Lakeeri, yaamwenda kukiraho Leeya, yaakoleeri Labbanj habwa myaka mindi musanju.

<sup>31</sup> MUKAMA buyaaweeni Leeya naali kinobe, yaamuha lubyalu, beitü Lakeeri, yeicala naali ngumba.

<sup>32</sup> Leeya yeemetiri, yaabyala mwana wa budulu, yaamweta ibara Lubbeeni.\* Yaakoba yati, "MUKAMA antooriho bujune. Hataatj ibange akugyenda kungonza."

<sup>33</sup> Yeiriri yeemeta, yaabyala mwana, kandi yaakoba yati, "Mukama yeegiri nka kubannobirji, ampeeri mwana yogo de." Kasi yaamweta Simyonij.†

<sup>34</sup> Yeeriri yeemeta, yaabyala mwana wa budulu, yaakoba yati, "Hataatj ibange akugyenda kubba heehi nagya, habwakubbba nyakamubyalira baana ba budulu basatu." Kasi yaamweta ibara Leevi.‡

<sup>35</sup> Yeiriri yeemeta nda gindi, yaabyala mwana wa mudulu, yaakoba yati, "Deeru na lulu nkugyenda kuhaariiza MUKAMA." Kasi yaamweta ibara Yuda.§ Leeya lubyalu lwabanza lwekinga.

## 30

### Baana ba Yakobbo bandi

---

\* <sup>29:32</sup> <sup>29:32</sup> Ibara Lubbeeni limanyisya MUKAMAantooriho bujune. † <sup>29:33</sup> <sup>29:33</sup> Ibara Simyonij limanyisya Yogwo yeegwa.

‡ <sup>29:34</sup> <sup>29:34</sup> Ibara Leevi limanyisya kubba heehi. § <sup>29:35</sup> <sup>29:35</sup> Ibara Yuda limanyisya kuhaariiza.

<sup>1</sup> Lakeeri ḷuyaaweeni alemeerwe kubyalira Yakobbo mwana, yaakwatiirwe nyaakaabu ihalij, yaaweera Yakobbo naakoba yati, “M̄byalira baana, kitali kikyo nsobora kūkwa.”

<sup>2</sup> Yakobbo yaabihiriirwe Lakeeri, Yakobbo yaamwiramwo naakoba yati, “Gya ndi Ruhanga agaba lubyalu?”

<sup>3</sup> Kasi Lakeeri yaakoba yati, “Muzaana wange Bbiliha ngogwoyo, mutunge, ambyalire, aleke nagya nyakubbaganana na baana.”

<sup>4</sup> Nahaahwo, Lakeeri yaaheeri Yakobbo muzaana waamwe Bbiliha, Yakobbo yaaniina ntabbu gyamwe.

<sup>5</sup> Bbiliha yeemeta nda, yaabyalira Yakobbo mwana wa mudulu.

<sup>6</sup> Kasi Lakeeri yaakoba yati, “Ruhanga aweeni mananu gange, kandi yanzegwa ampeeri mwana.” Kasi yaamweta ibara Daani.\*

<sup>7</sup> Bbiliha yeemetiri nda gindi, yaabyalira Yakobbo mwana wakabiri wa budulu.

<sup>8</sup> Lakeeri yaakoba yati, “Ncwiri magezi gensei gakulwanisya nyakeetu kandi musingwiri.” Mwana yogwo, yaamweta ibara Nafutaali.†

<sup>9</sup> Leeya ḷuyaaweeni nka kwakangiiri haahwo kubyala, na yo yaakwata muheereza waamwe Ziripa, yaamuha Yakobbo amutunge.

<sup>10</sup> Ziripa yaabyala Yakobbo mwana wa budulu.

<sup>11</sup> Leeya yaakoba yati, “Kakya mugisa.” Kasi yaamweta ibara Gaadi.‡

\* **30:6 30:6** Ibara Daani limanyisya ncwamwo gya bulyo. † **30:8**

**30:8** Ibara Nafutaali limanyisya kutalibana kwange. ‡ **30:11**

**30:11** Ibara Gaadi limanyisya mugisa.

**12** Z̄iripa yaabyalira Yakobbo mwana wa b̄udulu wa kabiri,

**13** kandi Leeya yaakoba yati, “Kansemereerwe! Bakal̄i banzetanga kusemererwa.” Kasi yaamweta ibara Aseeri. §

**14** Kaali kasum̄i ka kukesa kwa nganu, Lubbeen̄i yaatura mu musiri, yaagyayo bimera bibakweta mandureek̄i, yaabileetera mmaawe, Leeya. Lakeeri yaasaba Leeya naakoba yati, “Nkukwesengereerya, mpaho mandureek̄i za mutabani waamu yaakuleteeri.”

**15** Bejt̄u Leeya yeiririmwo Lakeeri naakoba yati, “Ontooriho ibange, kikyo kyabba kibibi ho. Hataati okwendya na kutwala mandureek̄i za mutabani wange?”

Lakeeri yaamwiramwo naakoba yati, “Kale, mpa mandureek̄i mukulekere alaale nawe ijolo lyā deeru.”

**16** Yakobbo b̄uyaarugiri mu musiri joojolo, Leeya yaabyoka kumutangiira, yaakoba yati, “Kiro kiki olina kulaala nagya, habwakubba nkuguuri na mandureek̄i\* za mutabani wange.” Kiro kikyo, Yakobbo yaaleeri na Leeya.

**17** Ruhanga yeegwiri kusaba kwa Leeya, yeemeta, yaabyalira Yakobbo mwana wakataanu.

**18** Kasi Leeya yaakoba yati, “Ruhanga ansasūri habwa kuhayo muheereza wange

§ **30:13** **30:13** Ibara Aseeri limanyisya kusemererwa. \* **30:16**

**30:16** Mandureek̄i kili kimera kibejkirizengimwo kuleeta lubyalu na ngonzi.

hali ibange amutunge.” Kasi yaamweta ibara Isaakaari.<sup>†</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Leeya yaabuniirye yeemeta, yaabyalira Yakobbo mwana wamukaaga.

<sup>20</sup> Kasi mwomwo Leeya yaakoba yati, “Ruhanga ampeeri kisembu kirungi, hataati ibange, akumpa kitiiinisa, habwakubba mmubyaliiri baana mukaaga.” Kasi yaamweta ibara Zabbulooni.<sup>‡</sup>

<sup>21</sup> Heinyuma yaabyala wondi wa buhala, yaamweta ibara Dina.

<sup>22</sup> Kasi Ruhanga yeizuka kandi yeegwa Lakeeri, yaakingula nda gyamwe.

<sup>23</sup> Yeemeta yaabyala mwana kandi yaakoba yati, “Ruhanga antooriho nsoni.”

<sup>24</sup> Mwana yogwo yaamweta ibara Yozefu,<sup>§</sup> naakoba yati, “Kakubba MUKAMA ampa mwana wondi!”

### *Yakobbo na Labbani*

<sup>25</sup> Lakeeri buyamaari kubyala Yozefu, Yakobbo yaasabiri Labbani naakoba yati, “Mundeke nkubeyo kwamwetu cali nyaarugiri,

<sup>26</sup> Mpa bakali na baana bange banyakolereeri, aleke ngyende, habwakubba, okwega kurungi milimo minkukoleeri.”

<sup>27</sup> Beitu Labbani yaamuweera naakoba yati, “Kambanje nkuweere kigambu kijmwei, ntungiri bintu binene, kandi MUKAMA ampeeri mugisa habwamu.

---

<sup>†</sup> **30:18** **30:18** Ibara Isaakaari limanyisya mpeera. <sup>‡</sup> **30:20** **30:20** Ibara Zabbulooni limanyisya kitiiinisa. <sup>§</sup> **30:24** **30:24** Ibara Yozefu limanyisya leka yongereho wondi.

<sup>28</sup> Hataat<sup>i</sup> ncwera mpeera gyamu nkusasule.”

<sup>29</sup> Yakobbo yaamw<sup>i</sup>r<sup>i</sup>rimwo naakoba yati, “Nawe wankei, okwega nka kunkukoleeri, nyalinda na magana gaamu kurungi.

<sup>30</sup> Hanyeizi<sup>i</sup>iri, itungu lyamu lyali l<sup>i</sup>dooli, beitu hataat<sup>i</sup> likany<sup>i</sup>iri kimwei. Buli b<sup>u</sup>nukukolera, MUKAMA akuha mugisa. Beitu hataat<sup>i</sup> kali kejre kange kakukolera makaa gange.”

<sup>31</sup> Labban<sup>i</sup> yaamub<sup>u</sup>uliirye naakoba yati, “Kyani kyokwendya nkuhe?” Yakobbo yaamw<sup>i</sup>r<sup>i</sup>rimwo yati, “Tinkwendya kintu kindi kyensei, beitu nkoora kintu kimwei, gya nkulis<sup>i</sup>irye magana gaamu.

<sup>32</sup> Kandaberabemwo mu magana gaamu gensei, kandi ntoolemwo mwana gwa ntaama zensei ziiraguru na mbu<sup>u</sup>li zensei kitanga zito. Gyogyo mpeera ginkwendya gisa.

<sup>33</sup> Kasum<sup>i</sup> kakusasulwa bukalidwa, mwomwo olyetegereza bwesigwa bwange. Okusobora kukebera ha bisolo byange henseenya ha waakendya. Nkwiza kubba na ntaama rundi mbu<sup>u</sup>li kitanga ku mibiri myazo, rundi butaama bwiraguru. Kakubba onzagya na bisolo bindi byenseenya, onzete mwib<sup>i</sup>.”

<sup>34</sup> Labban<sup>i</sup> yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Nzikir<sup>i</sup>ize, leka kibbe nka kwokakob<sup>i</sup>ri.”

<sup>35</sup> Kiro kikyo, Labban<sup>i</sup> yaatoorimwo igana lya mbu<sup>u</sup>li zensei kitanga, zikal<sup>i</sup> na zidulu, hamwei na buli mwana gwa ntaama giiraguru, yaazikwatya bataban<sup>i</sup> baamwe baziliisyengete.

<sup>36</sup> Labban<sup>i</sup> yaasindik<sup>i</sup>ri magana gaamwe hadei. Kyakatwal<sup>i</sup>iri Yakobbo biro bisatu kubadwereera. Kikyo nikikukorwa, Yakobbo

yaali kulinda bisolo bya Labbanj bindi.

**37** Yakobbo yaabinyiri bijangi bya misaali mibakweta popule, alimonda na Puleeni,\* yaabi-hohonyola naatiganga nkaara zisyanu.

**38** Bijangi biyaahohonyoori, yaabisimbiri mu meiso ga kyoho kizaanywerengimwo meezi. Hooho magana geemeeryengi.

**39** Nahabwakikyo mbuli na ntaama buzaakemyanga zeemereeri mu meiso ga bijangi bibyo, zaabyalengi kitanga.

**40** Yakobbo yaahukanjangi ntaama na mbuli kitanga zito neigana lya Labbanj. Yaatwalengi mbuly na ntaamazikali za Labbanj zisigeerih zeerubye na kitanga rundi mu ziraguru. Kwokwo yatyo yaakanyiirye magana ge habwe. Yaahukanja magana gaamwe na ga Labbanj.

**41** Yakobbo yaakawonanga ntaama na mbuli zaamwe zinyamaani zihakiri, kasi naasimba bibyo bijangi mu meiso gaazo, heehi na kyoho kikooto kya meezi aleke zeeme zilingiriiri bibyo bijangi.

**42** Bejtu haakabbangamwona ziceke, atakaziterengeho. Nahabwakikyo, ziceke mu zo zaagyendirji hali Labbanj, ekandi zinyamaani zeirengi hali Yakobbo.

**43** Mu mulingo nka gugwo, kwokwo Yakobbo yaagudaheeri yatyo, yaatunga magana ganene, baheereza, badulu na bakali, ngamira na ndogoyi.

\* **30:37 30:37** *Puleeni* Misaali mijmyo mya mu nsi Palesitina.

# 31

## *Yakobbo Yaaruga wu Labbani*

<sup>1</sup> Yakobbo yeegwiri batabanī ba Labbani nibakubaza nibakoba yati, “Yakobbo agudaheeri yaatyo habwa itungu lya bbaabba liyaatweri.”

<sup>2</sup> Kindi Yakobbo yeetegerijze Labbani nka kwataalinayo mukagu nka ḥudi.

<sup>3</sup> Kasi MUKAMA yaaweera Yakobbo naakoba yati, “Weemuka mu nsi gya kwamwenyu, mu banyaruganda baamu nyeicalanga hamwei nawe.”

<sup>4</sup> Nahaahwo, Yakobbo yaatumiri bamwetere Lakeeri na Leeya, aleke barombere mwilisiiryo hali magana gaamwe gaali.

<sup>5</sup> Kasi yaakoba yati, “Nkuwona bbaaweenyu takyakangiira makunī nka ḥudi, beitu Ruhanga wa bbaabba tandugirijo.

<sup>6</sup> Kandi mukyegiri nka kunkoleeri bbaaweenyu na maani gange gensei.

<sup>7</sup> Bbaaweenyu anzibiri mirundi minene. Mpeera gyange yaakagihindula mirundi ikumi. Beitu Ruhanga atakamwikirize kumputaaza.

<sup>8</sup> Labbani ḥuyaakakobanga yati, ‘Ndikusasula na magana ga rangi zikwahukana ha mibiri.’ Magana gensei gaabyalengi bwana wa rangi zikwahukana ha mibiri. Bundi yaakakobanga yati, ‘Ndikusasula na zibyalirwe nizili kitanga.’ Magana gensei nigabyala bwana nibuli kitanga.

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo yatyo Ruhanga yaatoorijo bbaaweenyu magana gaamwe, yaaganzirijrya.

<sup>10</sup> Ijolo limwei nyaalootiri. Bwali ḥusumi bwa magana kwema. Mu kiloto, nyaaweeni

mbuļi zidulu nizili kitanga na za marangi gakwahukana.

<sup>11</sup> Nahaahwo, malayika wa Ruhanga yambwereeri na mu kilooto naakoba yati, 'Yakobbo,' nyejramwo ninkoba yati, 'Ndi haha!'

<sup>12</sup> Malayika yaakoba yati, 'Byokya meiso gaamu owone mbuļi zidulu zīkwemya, zili kitanga na za marangi gakwahukana. Nkukusagika habwakubba mbweni bibiibi bya Labbanī akukoři.

<sup>13</sup> Gyagya Ruhanga wa Bbeseeri, cali waabbwomeri nkondo gyeihiga gya kwizukya makuta kandi wandahirira. Nahabwaki<sub>k</sub>yo byoka oruge mu gigi nsi, weemuke kwamwenyu.'

<sup>14</sup> Kasi Lakeeri na Leeya baaweera Yakobbo nibakoba yati, "Bbaaweeetu tali na kyalituha kudooosya bwalikwa

<sup>15</sup> Hataati akutuwona nka banyamahanga. Waamukooleeri na maani aleke otutunge nka bakalwo. Yaatwibiri nawe yaakwiba.

<sup>16</sup> Bantu byensei Ruhanga biyaatoorijo bbaaweeetu, biiřiri byetu hamwei na baana beetu, kyensei kya Ruhanga kiyaakuragiři okikole."

<sup>17</sup> Nahaahwo, Yakobbo yaateeri mukalwe na baana baamwe ha ngamira, baasetuka.

<sup>18</sup> Yaatweri igana lyamwei neitungo lyamwe lyensei liyaali nalyo mu Padanaramu, yaagyenda mu nsi gya Kananj bu bbaawe Isaka.

<sup>19</sup> Batakasetukři Labbanī yaagyendři kusala byoza bya ntaama zaamwe. Buyaali ataloho Lakeeri yeebři baruhanga ba Labbanī yaaramyengi.

**20** Yakobbo yaagobeerye Labbanj, Muraamijini atakamuhwetulire nka kwalimwo kwemuka.

**21** Yeiruka na bintu byamwe byensej biyaali nabyo, yambukiri mugira Efuraati, yaagyenda alingiriji mu nsi za mu nsahu za Giryadi.

**22** Kiro kyakasatu Labbanj Ɂubaamuwereerei Yakobbo nka kwagyendirj,

**23** Yaatwerj banyaruganda baamwe, baamuondhera habwa biro musanju, batakamukweti mu nsi gya nsahu za Giryadi.

**24** Bejtu mu bwire bwejjolo, Ruhanga yeezolokeerye hali Labbanj Muraamijini mu kiloto, yaamuweera naakoba yati, "Weerinda hoj otaweera Yakobbo kintu kindi kyensej kibibi rundi kirungi."

### *Yakobbo naakora ndagaanu na Labbanj*

**25** Labbanj yaadwerereeri Yakobbo. Mu kasumj kakwo, Yakobbo yaali abimbirj heema mu nsi gya nsahu, Labbanj na banyaruganda baamwe na yo yaabimbirj gyabu mu nsi gya nsahu za Giryadi.

**26** Kasi Labbanj yaabuulya Yakobbo naakoba yati, "Habwaki waakoorj kikyo? Ongobeerye waatwala bahara bange nka bantu bawanyagiri mu bulemu?

**27** Kyani kinyaakuha kweziba, nyakubbeeri ntakuragiri na byembu na kusemererwa, na ndingidi na ndongo?

**28** Habwaki otanzikirijze nkaraga bahara bange na beizukulu bange? Okoorj kitadoori.

**29** Ndi na busobozj kukukoraho kabii, bejtu Ruhanga wa bbaawu yambwereeri naakoba yati,

'Weerinda hoi otaweera Yakobbo kintu kindi kyensej kibiibi rundi kirungi.'

<sup>30</sup> Hataati kandi ondugirihwaagyenda, oiceeri niwendyanga hoi kwemuka kwamwenyu, beitu habwaki weibiri baruhanga bange?"

<sup>31</sup> Yakobbo yeiririmwo Labbanj naakoba yati, "Nyatiinengi, nintekerezanga nti osobora kundwanisya ontooleho bahara baamu byampaka.

<sup>32</sup> Kakubba waagya muntu wondi yensej ali na baruhanga baamu, yogwo muntu akwiza kulkwa bukwii. Mu meiso ga batabanj beetu, nahabwakijyo, weewonira buli kikwetebwia kyamu, kiwagiirye mu bintu byetu osenge otwale." Beitu Yakobbo yaali ateegiri Lakeeri nka kweibiri baruhanga ba bbaawe.

<sup>33</sup> Nahabwakijyo, Labbanj yaagyendirj yaatolerereerya mu heema gya Yakobbo, gya Leeya, na mu heema gya bazaana babiri, beitu atakazaagye. Kasi yaaruga mu heema gya Leeya yeingira mu gya Lakeeri.

<sup>34</sup> Lakeeri yaali amaarij kubisa bisisanj bya baruhanga ba kwamwabu, ku musagu gwa ngamira, abiicaliiri, Labbanj yaatolerereerye beitu atakabaagye.

<sup>35</sup> Lakeeri yaaweeereeri bbaawe naakoba yati, "Bbaabba otankwadirwa kiniga, butemeera mu meiso gaamu, habwakubba ndi mu nsong." Beitu Labbanj yaatoleerye baruhanga baamwe atakubaagya.

<sup>36</sup> Nahaahwo, Yakobbo yaakwatirwe kiniga, yaajumbutukira Labbanj naakoba

yati, "Kinyasobeerye kyokyo kilahi, nyagumiri musangu ki, oleke ompondere?

**37** Otoolereerye buli kimwei, mu bintu byange byensei, bikyanj bijwagiiryemwo bya mu nnyumba gyamu, bite hasyanu mu meiso ga baluganda beetu aleke baturamure?

**38** Mmaari nawe myaka makumi gabiri, tihakkabbangaho ntaama, rundi mbuli gyamu gyensei ginyaakutorooga, kandi tinkadyanga mpaya gya ntaama mwigana lyamu.

**39** Buli ntaama, rundi mbuli gyensei ginyakwitwa kisolo, rundi gibeibiri, habbe mwinsi rundi ijolo nyaagikusaswiri.

**40** Kwokwo yatyo nyeiceeri mu kingeere nikinzokya kandi ninsuutwa mpehu gyeijolo, bulo nibusyerekeera mu meiso.

**41** Mu myaka makumi gabiri, ganyaamaari mu nnyumba gyamu, nyaakukoleeri milimo kumala myaka ikumi na minei, kwokwo ntunge bahara baamu babiri, kandi myaka mukaaga, nyamimaari ninkuliisya magana gaamu, mu kasumi kakwo kensei, mpeera gyange waagihingisiiryre mirundi ikumi

**42** Kabbenge Ruhanga wa bbaabba Ibburahimu, Ruhanga w'Isaka, atambereerijo, mananu kwo waakubbeerij ombingirij ntali na kantu kensei, Ruhanga yaaweeni mutima gwange, na milimo minyakoori, kyokyo yaakuhaniri ijolo."

**43** Labbanj yeiririjmwo Yakobbo naakoba yati, "Bahala babwo bahara bange, baana babwo bange, gagwo magana ga ntaama na mbuli gensei gange, na byensei bibyo byokuwona

byange, hataati bahara bange rundi baana baabu banyakubabyala mbakoore kyani?

**44** Hataati gya nawe, leka tukore ndagaanu, gibbe ḥukeiso hakatı gyetu."

**45** Yakobbo yaakwetı ihiga, yaalisimba aleke libbe kyakwizukiraho.

**46** Yakobbo yaaweeerei banyaruganda baamwe naakoba yati, "Muṣoorooze mahiga." Bubagasoorooziri, gaatuumma, baadiirı bidyo beicaliırı ku gigyo ntuumo.

**47** Gigyo ntuumo gya mahiga, Labbanı yaagyetırı ibara Yegera-sahadusa,\* beıtü kandi yo Yakobbo yaagyetı Galeedi.†

**48** Labbanı yaakobırı yati, "Kuruga na hataati, ntuumo gya mahiga gigyo, gyogyo gyabbanga ḥukeiso bwetü." Nahahwo yaagyetırı ibara Galeedi,

**49** kandi ihiga yaalyeta Mizipa,‡ habwakubba yaakobırı yati, "MUKAMA atulinde butwakahukana haha.

**50** Bwoliwonawonesya bahara bange, rundi okabagerekaho bakalı bandi, nabuhakabba hat-aloho muntu wondi yensei, oizuke Ruhanga yooyo mukeiso weetu."

**51** Kasi Labbanı yaaweera Yakobbo naakoba yati, "Wona gigyo ntuumo gya mahiga, ginteeri hakatı waagya nawe nka kizukyo.

\* **31:47** **31:47** Ibara Yegera-sahadusa mu Luramajki lımanyısıya ḥukeiso bwa ntuumo gya mahiga. † **31:47** **31:47** Ibara Galeedi mu Luhebburaniya lımanyısıya ḥukeiso bwa ntuumo gya mahiga.

‡ **31:49** **31:49** Mizipa kıkumanyısıya nkondo gya bulındı.

<sup>52</sup> Gigyo ntuumo gyā mahiga buli bukeiso kwolokya tindigyaakaalya nkeiza rubaju lwamu kukuhutaaza. Nawe otaligyaakaalya okeiza rubaju lwange kumputaaza.

<sup>53</sup> Ruhanga w'Ibburahimū, Ruhanga wa Nahoori kandi Ruhanga wa bahaaha baabu, turamure." Nahaahwo, Yakobbo yaarahiiri mwibara lyā Ruhanga wa bbaawe Isaka yaaramyengi.

<sup>54</sup> Yakobbo yeetiri kisolo, yaakihonga ha lulwo lusahu, yeeta banyaruganda baamwe kwiza kudya hamwei nayo, baadiiri kandi baalaalayoonā.

<sup>55</sup> Bw̄ire bubwakeeri, Labbanj yaabyokiri yanywegera bāhara na beizukulu baamwe yaabaha mugisa yeemuka.

## 32

### *Yakobbo Niyeetegeka Kuromba Esau*

<sup>1</sup> Yakobbo buyaali naakwemuka wu bbaawe, yaarombiri bamalayika ba Ruhanga.

<sup>2</sup> Buyaabaweeni, yaakoba yati, "Gigi gyogyo kampu gyā Ruhanga." Kasi kiikaru kikyo yaakyeta Mahajnaimū.\*

<sup>3</sup> Yakobbo yaatumiri bakwenda bamwebembere kugyenda hali waabu Esau. Esau yejcalenge mu nsi gyā Seirj, mwihanga lyā Edomū.

<sup>4</sup> Yaabaragiriiri nabaweera bakobe yati: "Mukama wange Esau, gyagya Yakobbo mwiru waamu, nceeri ninyicala na Labbanj kudoosya na hataatj.

---

\* <sup>32:2</sup> <sup>32:2</sup> Ibara *Mahajnaimū* limanyisya kampu ibiri.

**5** Hataati ndi neitungu lyange nka nte, ndogoyi, ntaama, mbuļi na baheereza badulu na bakali. Ntumiri bakuweere we mukama wange, aleke ongiire mbabazi.”

**6** Bakwenda baakubiri hali Yakobbo baamuweera nibakoba yati, “Twadwerereeri weenyu Esau, ali na badulu nkumi inei, alimukwiza aleke murombe nayo.”

**7** Yakobbo yaatijiniri kandi yeelalikiira hoi. Yaabaganiiryemwo mirundi mibiri mu bantu bayaali nabo, magana ga ntaama, mbuļi hamwei na ngamira.

**8** Yaateekerezengi nti, “Kakubba Esau arumba kicweka kimwei, kikusigalaho kyakusobora kukena.”

**9** Yakobbo yaasabiri naakoba yati, “Ai Ruhanga wa bbaabba Ibburahimu, Ruhanga wa bbaabba Isaka, MUKAMA, we munyakumbwera yati, ‘Weemuka kwamwenyu, mu banyaruganda baamu. Nkwiza kukukoora bintu birungi,’

**10** tinsemereeri kunzolokya ngonzi zinene na bwesigwa bwensei buwolokeerye muheereza waamu, kubba nyaali na mubbeere gusa banyaali ninkwambuka Yorodaani, bejtu hataati ndi na ncungu ibiri za bantu hamwei na bisolo.

**11** Beiraba nkxesengereze onjune, kuruga mu mikono mya mwira wange Esau, kubba nkutiina asobora kwiza kundumba hamwei neika lyange.

**12** Bejtu kandi izuka, wandaganisiiryre nokaba nti, ‘Bezukulu bange olibakora kurungi, bakanye nka musinyi gwa ku mutanda gutakusobora kubalwa habwa bunene bwagwo.’ ”

**13** Ijolo lyolyo Yakobbo, yaakwati<sup>irye</sup> Esau waabu kisembu ku bintu biyaali nabyo.

**14** Mu bibyo bintu hooho haalingi buguma za mbuli bikumi bibiri, na mpaya makumi gabiri, ntaama zikali bikumi bibiri na ntaama zidulu makumi gabiri.

**15** Haabbamwo ngamira zikwonkyo makumi gasatu hamwei na bwana bwazo, nte zikali makumi ganei, na nnumi ikumi, ndogoyi zikali makumi gabiri hamwei na zidulu ikumi.

**16** Gaga magana gensei, Yakobbo yaagakwati<sup>irye</sup> baheereza baamwe. Buli igana yaalyahukanja habwalyo. Yakobbo yaaweera baheereza baamwe naakoba yati, "Munyebembere mubaganjemwo magana nimweha mwanya."

**17** Yakobbo yaaragi<sup>irji</sup> baheereza banyaak-webembera naakoba yati, "Kakubba muromba Esau, akababuulya yati, 'Muli bantu ba naani? Mukugyenda hanya? Mukuli<sup>isya</sup> magana ga naani?'

**18** Mumuweere nimukoba yati, 'Bya mwiru waamu Yakobbo. Bili bisembu byatwekeeri mukama waamwe Esau. Yo yankei alimukwiza inyuma lyetu.'

**19** Yakobbo yeirirji yaaweera baheereza banyaakulibatyanga igana lindi na banyakuonderanga inyuma naakoba yati, "Kwokwo nanywe muweere Esau, bumwakamuromba."

**20** Kandi Yakobbo yaabaweereerji kwo, yo nka kwali mu kwiza heinyuma lyabu habwakubba Yakobbo yaatekerezenge kidoori budwe kutwekera Esau bisembu bimusemeze. Bubalijromba

asobore kumuganyira bafooke banywani.

<sup>21</sup> Nahab̄wakikyo Yakobbo yaat̄um̄irj badulu hamwei na bisembu byamwe bigyende m̄umeiso kuromba Esa. Beit̄u yo yaaleeri mu heema mu kicweka kikyo.

### *Yakobbo Naalwana na Ruhanga*

<sup>22</sup> Ijolo lyolyo Yakobbo yaabyo keerye lugyendu, yaagyenda na bakalwe babiri, baheereza bakali babiri na baana baamwe ikumi noomwei, yambuka mugira gubawkweta Yabboki.

<sup>23</sup> Buyaambukirye makaa gaamwe, yambukirye na bintu byensej biyaali nabyo.

<sup>24</sup> Kasi Yakobbo yaasigala yankei. Mudulu yaamulwanisya habwa kasumi kalei mpaka na mambya.

<sup>25</sup> Mudulu buyaaweeni takusobora kusingura Yakobbo, mudulu yaamukuuta ha nyunjunu ikuha lya Yakobbo lyahyotoka.

<sup>26</sup> Beiceeri nibalwana kasi mudulu yaaweera Yakobbo yati, "Ndeka ngyende, habwakubb bwire bukeeri." Beit̄u Yakobbo yaamwiririmwo naakoba yati, "Nkukuleka kwahi, kudoosya ompeeri mugisa."

<sup>27</sup> Kasi mudulu yaamubuulya naakoba yati, "Ibara lyamu weewe naani?" Yakobbo yeiririmwo yati, "Gyagya Yakobbo."

<sup>28</sup> Mudulu yaamuweera naakoba yati, "Tibakyakakweta Yakobbo, beit̄u baakwetanga Isaleeri,<sup>†</sup> habwakubb olweni na Ruhanga kandi waalwana na bantu, beit̄u osinguuri."

---

**32:24** 32:24 Hoseya 12:3-4  
limanyisya Ruhanga mulwani.

† **32:28** 32:28 Ibara Isaleeri

**29** Mwomwo Yakobbo yaamuweera yati, “Beiraba, mbwera ibara lyamu.”

Mudulu yaakoba yati, “Habwaki okwendya hoj kwega ibara lyange?” Nahaahwo yaamuha mugisa.

**30** Nahabwakikyo, Yakobbo yeeta kikyo kiikaru ibara Penieri,<sup>‡</sup> naakoba yati, “Mbweni Ruhanga meiso na meiso kandi nyaakena kükwa.”

**31** Ha yaarugiri Penieri, lyoba lyali litakahuluka buhuluki, yaali naakucinkibba, habwakubba nyuŋunyu gyamudyengi.

**32** Kudoosya hataatj, Beisaleeri, tibadya nnyama gya kisolo gya ha nyuŋunyu.

## 33

### *Yakobbo baaromba n'Esau*

**1** Yakobbo yaabyokeerye meiso gaamwe, yaa-wona Esau naakwiza hamwei na badulu bikumi binei. Nahaahwo yaabaganiiryemwona baana mirundi mibiri, hakaṭi wa Leeya na Lakeeri na baana ba baheereza bakalı babiri.

**2** Baheereza bakalı na baana baabu, yaabateeri mu meiso, yaahondeeryaho Leeya na baana baamwe, kasi Lakeeri na Yozefu basembeyo inyuma.

**3** Yo yankei yaabebembeeri yaagyenda yaakunda bussyo hansi mirundi musanju, kudoosya buyaadoori buwaabu.

**4** Beitu Esau yeirukiri yaaromba Yakobbo, bubaarombiri baagwagana mu salaka, bensei hamwei baatandika kulira.

---

<sup>‡</sup> **32:30 32:30** Ibara Penieri limanyisya meiso ga Ruhanga.

<sup>5</sup> Esaụ buyaakabyokeerye meiso gaamwe, yaawona bakali hamwei na baana baawu, yaabụuliirye naakoba yati, “Babwo booli nabo bali banaani?” Yakobbo yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Babwo booboo baana Ruhanga bayampeeri gya muheereza waamu, habwa mbabazi zamwe.”

<sup>6</sup> Mwomwo baheereza bakali na baana baabu beiza hali Esaụ beetuluka hansi.

<sup>7</sup> Leeya na baana baamwe nabo beiza beetuluka hansi mu meiso ga Esaụ. Ha kumaliira, Lakeeri na Yozefu nabo beiziri hali Esaụ beetuluka hansi.

<sup>8</sup> Esaụ yaabụuliirye Yakobbo naakoba yati, “Kyani kyomanyisiirye, kuleeta gaga magana gensej kwiza kuromba nagya?”

Yakobbo yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Ngaleetiri aleke we mukama wange ongiire mbabazi.”

<sup>9</sup> Esaụ yeiririmwona waabu naakoba yati, “Mwana weetu, magana gandi nago gakummala, magana gaamu icala nago.”

<sup>10</sup> Yakobbo yaakoba yati, “Kwahi, nkxesengereze, waakabba wangiira mbabazi, ikiriza kisembu kinkuheeri habwakubba mbweni meiso gaamu, ndi nka muntu aweeni Ruhanga, kubba ontangiriji na mbabazi zitamalikaho.

<sup>11</sup> Nkxesengereerye, ikiriza kiki kisembu kinkuleteeri, habwakubba Ruhanga yangiriji mbabazi, kandi ntungiri bintu binene.” Yaamụtaagiiri, yeekiriza.

<sup>12</sup> Esaụ yaakoba yati, “Tweyongereyo mu meiso na lugyendu lwetu, nkwiiza gya kukwebe-mbera.”

<sup>13</sup> Bejtu Yakobbo yaakoba yati, “Mukama wange okyegirj baana baba nka kubacaali bato, magana ga nte na ntaama zikwonky, gali mu mikono myange, kandi gakalibata maani gensei gakwiza kukwa.

<sup>14</sup> Mukama wange, we nyebembera, gyा nyejzanga hamwei na magana na baana, kudoosya bonyakakwagya mu kiikaru Seiri.”

<sup>15</sup> Esau yaamwirimwo naakoba yati, “Kankulekere bamwei ha badulu bandinabo.” Yakobbo yaabuulya, “Kyani kikwetag-isibwayona? Aleke ntunge mbabazi mu meiso ga mukama wange.”

<sup>16</sup> Kiro kikyo, Esau yaakweti muhanda yaakuba Seiri.

<sup>17</sup> Bejtu Yakobbo yaagyendiri Sukoosi, yaabimbiri nnyumba gyamwe hamwei na binyumba bya bisolo.

### *Yakobbo Naadwa Sekemu*

<sup>18</sup> Yakobbo yaarugiri Padanaramu, yaadwa kurungi mu rubuga Sekemu, luli mu nsi gyा Kananj, yaabamba heema gyamwe heehi na rubuga.

<sup>19</sup> Yaaguuri kicweka kyeitehe hali baana ba Hamora, bba Sekemu kiyaali abimbiriho heema gyamwe, yaakisasulira bicweka kya siliva kikumi.

<sup>20</sup> Kukwo hooho yaabimbiri kyoto kyeihongo, yaakyeta Eli-Elohei-Isaleeri.\*

---

<sup>33:19</sup> <sup>33:19</sup> Yosuha 24:32; Yohaana 4:5      \* <sup>33:20</sup> <sup>33:20</sup> Ibara Eli-Elohei-Isaleeri mu Luhebburaniya limanyisya Ruhanga, Ruhanga Weisaleeri.

## 34

### *Dina n̄ibamusobyaho*

<sup>1</sup> Dina yaali muhara wa Leeya giyabyeri hali Yakobbo. Kiro kimwei yaagyendir<sup>i</sup> kubungira bakali<sup>i</sup> banyawkicalanga heehi na rubuga lwa Sekemu.

<sup>2</sup> Sekemu mutabani<sup>i</sup> wa Hamora Muhiiivi, mulemi<sup>i</sup> wa gigyo nsi, buyaaweeni<sup>i</sup> Dina, yaamukwata, yaamuhamba.

<sup>3</sup> Mutima gwa Sekemu<sup>i</sup> gwegombengi hoi<sup>i</sup> Dina. Yamwendyengi kandi namuweera bigambu byangonzi aleke nayo amwendye.

<sup>4</sup> Sekemu<sup>i</sup> yaaweeereeri bbaawe Hamora naakoba yati, "Nkwendya muhala yogo Dina omunswereere abbe<sup>i</sup> mukali wange."

<sup>5</sup> Mu kasumi<sup>i</sup> kakwo, Yakobbo yaali amaari kwetegereza Sekemu<sup>i</sup> nka kuyaali amaari kuhemura muhara waamwe Dina, beitu<sup>i</sup> batabani<sup>i</sup> ba Yakobbo baalingi baagyendir<sup>i</sup> kuliisya nte. Yakobbo atakabaze kintu kyensei<sup>i</sup> kudoosya batabani<sup>i</sup> bubeeriri<sup>i</sup> kwamugi.

<sup>6</sup> Hamora bbaa Sekemu<sup>i</sup>, yaagyenda kubaza na Yakobbo ha bikukwatagana na Dina.

<sup>7</sup> Batabani<sup>i</sup> ba Yakobbo<sup>i</sup> hubakyegwiri, baarugayo mwirungu kuliisya. Baasalijirwe hoi<sup>i</sup> kubba Sekemu<sup>i</sup> yaakoori<sup>i</sup> kintu kibiibi. Kuhamba Dina muhara wa Yakobbo akalaala nayo, yaaleetiri<sup>i</sup> muswaru hali<sup>i</sup> mugi<sup>i</sup> gwa Yakobbo. Kiki<sup>i</sup> kyali<sup>i</sup> kikorwa kibiibi<sup>i</sup> kya muntu yensei<sup>i</sup> atasemereeri<sup>i</sup> kukora mw'Isaleeri<sup>i</sup> gyensei<sup>i</sup>.

<sup>8</sup> Beitu<sup>i</sup> Hamora yaaweeereeri<sup>i</sup> Yakobbo na batabani<sup>i</sup> baamwe naakoba yati, "Mutabani<sup>i</sup> wange

Sekemu<sub>9</sub> yeegombiri muhara weenyu, nkusaba, mumwikirize amutunge.

<sup>9</sup> Leka tutunge bakali mu nganda zeenyu. Mu<sub>tu</sub>he bahara beenyu tubatunge, nanywe mutwale bahara beetu mubatunge.

<sup>10</sup> Mwicala natwe, nsi gigi, gibbe gyenyu mugicalemwo, mugisubuliremwo, mugudu<sub>uhare</sub>.

<sup>11</sup> Sekemu<sub>10</sub> yaaweereeri bbaa muhala na baawu muhala naakoba yati, "Mungiire mbabazi, kyensei kimwakacwa, nkukibaha.

<sup>12</sup> Mucwe mukaaga na bisembu nka kumukwendya, nkubibaha, gya kikyo kinkwendya, kili kimwej kisa, mumpe muhala yogwo mmuswere."

<sup>13</sup> Batabani<sub>11</sub> ba Yakobbo baagobyagobya Sekemu<sub>12</sub> na Hamora bbaawe, habwakubb<sub>a</sub> Sekemu<sub>13</sub> yaali ahemuuri Dina nyaakaabu.

<sup>14</sup> Babaweera nibakoba yati, "Kintu kikyo, titusobora kukikora, nyaakeet<sub>u</sub> kumuha mudulu atasaliirwe. Kikyo kyabba kihemu hali twe.

<sup>15</sup> Tukugyenda kubekiriza, kakubba nanywe mwikiriza kwisana na twe, buli mudulu yensei muli nywe buyakasalwa.

<sup>16</sup> Mwomwo twabaha bahara beetu, natwe tutunge bahara beenyu, tufooke bantu bamwe kandi tubbe ihanga limwei.

<sup>17</sup> Beju<sub>u</sub> bumuteikirize kitukobiri mukasalwa, muhara weetu tukubamutoolaho nitugyenda nayo."

<sup>18</sup> Hamora na mutabani<sub>14</sub> waamwe Sekemu<sub>15</sub>, baasiimir<sub>i</sub> bigambu byabu.

**19** Musigazi atakakerereerwe, yaakora kikyo kibaamuweereeri, habwakubba yaali kwendya muhara wa Yakobbo, kandi mu makaa ga bbaawe Hamora, Sekemu yooyo baakirengi kuha kitiinisa.

**20** Nahahwo Hamora na mutabani waamwe Sekemu, baagyenda heirembu lya rubuga lwabu, baaweera bantu bamu lulwo rubuga nibakoba yati,

**21** “Badulu baba, banywani beetu, mubaleke beicale mu nsi momu, basubuliremwo, habwakubba nsi gili gikooto, leka tuswere bahara baabu, na twe tubahe bahara beitu babatunge.

**22** Bantu kikyo kibakekiriza kwicala natwe, ntukabba bantu bamwei, kili kimwei kisa kwokwo buli mudulu yensei muli twe kusalwa nka bo kubasalijirwe.

**23** Nte zaabu, bintu byabu, na bisolo byabu byensei tibyabbe byetu? Kimwei kisa, tukwikaniza nabo, bakwiza kwicala na twe.”

**24** Bensei banyakuruga mu rubuga beikiriize, baakora bintu byensei bya Hamora na mutabani waamwe Sekemu bibabawereeri. Badulu bensei banyakuraba mwirembu lya rubuga lwamwe, baabasaari kapapa.

**25** Ha kiro kyakasatu bantu nibacaali na burumi bwa kusalwa kapapa, batabani ba Yakobbo babiri, Simyoni na Leevi baabu Dina, baakweti byogi byabu, baarumba rubuga bantu batakabetegekeeri, beita badulu bensei ba mu rubuga.

**26** Beitiri Hamora na mutabani waamwe

Sekemu, baatoola Dina wu Sekemu baagyenda.

<sup>27</sup> Batabani ba Yakobbo bandi baadwa ha mitumbi, baanyagiri rubuga, habwakubba Sekemu yaali ahemwiri nyaakaabu.

<sup>28</sup> Baatweri magana gaabu ga nte na ga mbuli, ndogoyi zaabu, na byensei binyakubba mu rubuga na mu misiri.

<sup>29</sup> Itungu lyabu lyensei, baana baabu bato, na bakali baabu, byensei binyakubba mu manyumba, baabinyaga.

<sup>30</sup> Nahaahwo, Yakobbo yaaweereeri Simyon na Leevi naakoba yati, "Mundeeteeri kabii, mu<sup>k</sup>wiza kunnobesya banyansi, Bakanani na Baperezzi. Twe tuli badooli kakubba babyoka kundwanisya, bakwiza kumpwerekereeerya, gya na ba mu makaa gange bensei."

<sup>31</sup> Beitu bo baamuweera nibakoba yati, "Kyadoorij Sekemu kufoora nyaakeetu mwenzi?"

## 35

### *Ruhanga yaaheeri Yakobbo mugisa*

<sup>1</sup> Ruhanga yaaweereeri Yakobbo naakoba yati, "Byokya ogyende Bbeseeri, oicaleyo, obimbire Ruhanga kyoto, yogwo munyakukwezolokyaho mu bwire buwerukiirimwo weenyu Esau."

<sup>2</sup> Mwomwo Yakobbo yaaweera ba makaa gaamwe na bantu bensei bayaali nabo naakoba yati, "Muruje mu baruhanga bandi ba banyamahanga bamuli nabo, mwecume kandi muhindule bilwalu byenyu.

<sup>3</sup> Katubyoke tuggyende Bbeseeri nkwiza kubimbirayo Ruhanga kyoto kyeihongo, yogwo munyakunziramwo bunyaali mu bujune, yeicala nagya hensei hanyaagyendanga.”

<sup>4</sup> Nahahwo baaheeri Yakobbo baruhanga babaali nabo na mpita zibaalwalengi ha mapokopo gaabu. Yaazibisa hansi wa musaali muvule, gunyakubba heehi na kicweka kya Sekemu.

<sup>5</sup> Bubaalingi nibakugyenda, bantu ba mu mbuga zinyakubba zibahereeri, Ruhanga yaabaleeteeri butini nahabwakikyo, batakasobore kuramagira Yakobbo na bantu baamwe.

<sup>6</sup> Yakobbo na bantu bensei bayaali nabo, baadwa Luuzi (hataati gyegebeerwe nka Bbeseeri) mu nsi nya Kanani.

<sup>7</sup> Yakobbo yaabimbiri kyoto kyeihongo mu kicweka kikyo, yaakyeta Eli-bbeseeri,\* habwakubba hooho Ruhanga yaamwezolekeeryeho, naakwiruka waabu Esau.

<sup>8</sup> Kandi Debora munyakuwoneera Rebbeeka mu buto yaakwiri, Yakobbo yaamuziika ha musaali muvule heehi na Bbeseeri. Kyokyo kikyo kicweka baakyetiri Alooni-bakuusi makuru gaakyo, “Musaali guha bantu kulira maliga.”

<sup>9</sup> Yakobbo buyaali naakuruga Padanaramu, Ruhanga yaabunia yaamuwonekera, kandi yaa-muha mugisa

\* **35:7 35:7** Ibara *Eli-bbeseeri* mu Luhebburaniya likumanyisya *Ruhanga wa Bbeseeri*.

**10** naakoba yati, “Oiceeri niweetwa Yakobbo, kuruga na hataat̄i tocaali Yakobbo, beit̄u ibara lyamu lyabbanga Isaleeri.” Kyokyo Ruhanga yaamweteeri Isaleeri.

**11** Ruhanga yaamuweera naakoba yati, “Gyagya Ruhanga Waamaani Gensei. Byala baana banene aleke beizukulu baamu bakanye, obyale na bakama.

**12** Nsi ginyaaheri Ibburahimu na Isaka, nkwiza kugikuha we na beizukulu baamu ba heinyuma.”

**13** Ruhanga yaarugiriho Yakobbo yaagyenda,

**14** Yakobbo yaasimbiri nkondo mu kicweka cali Ruhanga yaabaziri nayo, gyali nkondo gyeihiga. Yaagibbwomera kihongwa kyakunywa na makuta ga muzayit̄unu.

**15** Kicweka kikyo Yakobbo yaakyetiri Bbeseeri.†

### *Kukwa kwa Lakeeri*

**16** Mwomwo baasetuka baaruga mu nsi gya Bbeseeri. Bubaalingi nibali heehi kudwa Efuraati, Lakeeri yaatandika kudiibwa bisa. Yaadibwengi hoi.

**17** Bisa bubyakamudirijiri kimwei, mukali munyakubba naakumubyalisya yaamuweera naakoba yati, “Leka kutiina obyeri mwana wondi wa budulu.”

**18** Lakeeri buyaali naali heehi kukwa, yarukiri mwana waamwe ibara Bbenoni, beit̄u bbaawe yaamweta Bbenyamijiini.

**35:10 35:10** Ntandiko 32:28    **35:14 35:14** Ntandiko 28:18-19

† **35:15 35:15** Ibara Bbeseeri mu Luhebburaniya limanyisya nnyumba gya Ruhanga.

<sup>19</sup> Lakeeri kwokwo yaakwiri yatyo, yaaziikwa ha muhanda gukutwala Efuraati (hataati gyegebeerwe nka Bbeterehemu).

<sup>20</sup> Ha nyanga gyamwe, Yakobbo yaasimbiriho nkondo gyeihiga gibbe kizukyo. Liliyo ihiga na hataati liicaloho.

<sup>21</sup> Isaleeri yeeyongeeriyo na lugyendu lwamwe, yaabamba heema gyamwe mu meiso ga munaara gw'Edeeri.

<sup>22</sup> Isaleeri buyaali naatakeicala mu gigyo nsi, Lubbeeni yaatungiri Bbiligha mukaabbaawe, Isaleeri yaakyetegereza.

### *Batabani Ba Yakobbo Ikumi na Babiri.*

<sup>23</sup> Gaga googo mabara ga baana bayaabyeri hali Leeya: Lubbeeni (gwogwo muzegeizo gwa Yakobbo), Simyon, Leevi, Yuda, Isaakaari, na Zabbulooni.

<sup>24</sup> Mabara ga baana bayaabyeri hali Lakeeri googo gaga: Yozefu na Bbenyamini.

<sup>25</sup> Mabara ga batabani ba Bbiligha muzaana wa Lakeeri googo gaga: Daani na Nafutaali.

<sup>26</sup> Mabara ga batabani ba Ziripa muzaana wa Leeya, googo gaga: Gaadi na Aseeri. Gagwo googo mabara ga batabani ba Yakobbo, bayabyaliiri Padanaramu.

### *Kukwa kwa Isaka*

<sup>27</sup> Yakobbo yaadwereeri Isaka bbaawe, yaamwagiirye mu kiikaru Mamule, kinyakubbahiehi na Kiryasi-araba (hataati gyegebeerwe

nka Hebburooni), Ibburahimū na Isaka ha bejcalengi.

<sup>28</sup> Isaka yaadooseerye myaka kikumi na kinaanei (180).

<sup>29</sup> Yaakwiri aguluusiri, yaahondera bahaahawwe, batabani baamwe Esau na Yakobbo baa-muziika.

## 36

### *Beizukulu b'Esau*

<sup>1</sup> Gaga googo mabara ga baana na beizukulu b'Esau (Esau yeegebeerwe de nk'Edomū).

<sup>2</sup> Esau yaatungiri bakalı Banyakananı. Gaga googo mabara gaabu: Aada, muhara wa Eronı Muhiiji, Oholibbama mukaa Esau yaali muhara wa Aana, kandi mwizukulu wa Zibbiyooni Muhiiji,

<sup>3</sup> na Bbasemaasi muhara w'Isimairı kandi nyaakaabu Nebayoosi.

<sup>4</sup> Gaga googo mabara ga batabani b'Esau: Erifaazi, yaabyaliirwe mukali akwetwa Aada, Rehuli yaabyaliirwe mukali akwetwa Bbase-maasi,

<sup>5</sup> Yewusi, Yalaamu na Koora baabyaliirwe mukali akwetwa Oholibbama. Gagwo googo mabara ga batabani ba Esau bayaabyeri mu nsi Kanani.

<sup>6</sup> Nahahwo Esau yaatweri bakalı baamwe, batabani, bahara na bantu bensei bamu makaa gaamwe, nte zaamwe, bisolo byamwe byensei, na bikwatu byamwe byensei biyatungiri mu nsi

gya Kanani, yaagyenda mu nsi gindi hadeiho na waabu Yakobbo.

<sup>7</sup> Esaụ na Yakobbo bensej baalingi na magana ganene. Habwakubba nsi gyali gidooli, baali batakusobora kwicala mu kiikaru kimwei kuliisiirya hamwej magana gaabu gensej.

<sup>8</sup> Nahabwakikyo, Esaụ yaagyendirij kwicala mu nsi gya mu nsahu za Seirij. (Esaụ de yooyo yegebeerwe nka Edomu.)

<sup>9</sup> Lulu lwolwo lubyalu lwa Esaụ haaha ba Edomu, bantu banyakkwicalanga mu nsi gya nsahu za Seirij.

<sup>10</sup> Gaga googo mabara ga batabanij ba Esaụ: Erifaazi ali mutabani w'Aada mukaa Esaụ kandi Rehulij naabba mutabani wa Bbase-maasi mukaa Esaụ.

<sup>11</sup> Gaga googo mabara ga batabanij ba Erifaazi: Temaanij, Omara, Zeefo, Gataamu, na Kenazi.

<sup>12</sup> Timuna yaali mukalij wondi w'Erifaazi mutabani wa Esaụ. Timuna yaabyeri mutabani gibakweta Amalekij. Babwo boobo baalingi beizukulu b'Aada mukaa Esaụ.

<sup>13</sup> Gaga googo mabara ga batabanij ba Rehulij: Nahatij, Zeera, Saama na Miiza. Babwo boobo beizukulu ba Bbasemaasi mukaa Esaụ.

<sup>14</sup> Oholibbama mukaa Esaụ yaali muhara w'Aana, kandi mwizukulu wa Zibbiyooni. Baana baamwe baalingi: Yewusij, Yalaamu na Koora.

<sup>15</sup> Gaga googo mabara ga beizukulu b'Esaụ

banyaakufooka balemi ba nganda zaabu.

Baali batabani b'Erifaazi muzegeizo w'Esau  
boobo baba:

Temaani, Omara, Zeefo, Kenazi,

<sup>16</sup> Koora, Gataamu n'Amaleki, baba baali  
balemi nibali beizukulu b'Erifaazi banyak-  
wicalanga mu nsi. De booboo beizukulu ba Aada,  
mukaa Esau.

<sup>17</sup> Mabara ga batabani ba Rehuli mutabani  
w'Esau, banyaakufooka balemi googo:

Nahati, Zeera, Saama, na Miiza. Baba baali  
beizukulu ba Bbasemaasi mukaa Esau.

<sup>18</sup> Mabara ga batabani ba Olibbama mukaa  
Esau, banyaakufooka balemi ba nganda  
googo gaga:

Yewusi, Yalaamu, na Koora. Oholibbama  
yogwo yaali muhara w'Aana.

<sup>19</sup> Babwo bensei baalingi batabani b'Esau  
(Esau yegebeerwe de nk'Edomu) kandi googo  
mabara ga balemi baabu.

### *Beizukulu ba Seiri*

<sup>20</sup> Baba booboo batabani ba Seiri Muhooli,  
beicali ba mu nsi gyu Edomu:

Lotani, Sobbaali, Zibbiyooni, Aana,

<sup>21</sup> Disoni, Ezeri na Disani. Baba booboo  
balemi ba nganda za Bahooli batabani ba Seiri  
beicali ba mu kicweka ky'Edomu.

<sup>22</sup> Mabara ga batabani ba Lotani googo gaga:

Hoori na Hemaami, kandi ibara lya  
nyaakaabu Lotani lyali Timuna.

<sup>23</sup> Mabara ga batabani ba Sobbaali googo gaga:

Alivaani, Manahaasi, Ebbali, Seefo, na Onamu.

- <sup>24</sup> Mabara ga baana ba Zibbiyooni googo gaga:  
Aaya na Aana. Aana yooyo munyakwagya  
maziba gakulwa meezi gahyo mu nsi gya  
mwirungu buyaali kuliisya ndogoyi za  
Zibbiyooni bbaawe.
- <sup>25</sup> Mabara ga baana b'Aana googo gaga:  
Disoni n'Oholibbama muhara w'Aana.
- <sup>26</sup> Mabara ga baana ba Disoni googo gaga:  
Hemudaani, Esubbaani, Ituraani, na Kerani.
- <sup>27</sup> Mabara ga baana b'Ezeri googo gaga:  
Birihaani, Zavaani, na Akan.
- <sup>28</sup> Mabara ga baana ba Disani googo gaga:  
Uzi na Arani.
- <sup>29</sup> Gagwo googo mabara ga balemi ba Bahooli:  
Lotani, Sobbaali, Zibbiyooni, Aana,
- <sup>30</sup> Disoni, Ezeri na Disani. Gagwo googo  
mabara ga balemi ba Bahooli nka nganda zaabu  
zaali zili mu nsi Seiri.

### *Bakama b'Edomu*

- <sup>31</sup> Baba boobo bakama banyakulemanga  
Edomu, Isaleeri gitakabbeerij kubba na mukama.
- <sup>32</sup> Bbeera mutabani wa Bbeyoora yaalemiri  
Edomu, ibara lyu rubuga lwamwe lyolyo  
Dinahaba.
- <sup>33</sup> Bbeera buyaakwiri, Yobbabbu mutabani wa  
Zeera mwicali wa mu rubuga lubakweta  
Bbozira yaadya bukama.
- <sup>34</sup> Yobbabbu buyaakwiri, Husaamu mwicali wa  
mu nsi gya Batemani yaadya bukama.
- <sup>35</sup> Husaamu buyaakwiri, Hadaadi mutabani  
wa Bbedaadji munyakubinga Bamidyanji mu

nsi Mowaabbu yaadya Ɂukama, ibara lyə rubuga lwamwe lwolwo Aviit̄i.

<sup>36</sup> Hadaadi Ɂuyaakwiri, Samura mwicali wa mu rubuga lwa Masīreka yaadya Ɂukama.

<sup>37</sup> Samura Ɂuyaakwiri, Sawuuli mwicali wa mu nsi gya Rehobboosi gili heehi na mugira Efuraati yaadya Ɂukama.

<sup>38</sup> Sawuuli Ɂuyaakwiri, Bbaali-hanani mutabani wa Akibbora yaadya Ɂukama.

<sup>39</sup> Bbaali-hanani mutabani wa Akibbora Ɂuyaakwiri, Hadara yaadya Ɂukama, ibara lyə rubuga lwamwe lwolwo Pau, ibara lyə mukali waamwe lyolyo Mahetabbeeri, muhara wa Matireedi, Matireedi yaali muhara wa Mezeehaabbu.

<sup>40</sup> Gaga googo mabara ga balemi ba luganda lwa Esau, nka nganda zaabu kuzaali mu gigyo nsi gibecalengimwo:

Timuna, Aluva, Yeteteji,

<sup>41</sup> Oholibbama, Ela, Pinooni,

<sup>42</sup> Kenazi, Temaanji, Mibuyaara,

<sup>43</sup> Magideeri n'Iramu, gagwo googo mabara ga balemi b'Edomu (Esau yooyo bba b'Edomu), nka kubaalingi mu nsi gibatungiri.

## 37

### *Yozefu Naasoboora Bilooto Byamwei*

<sup>1</sup> Yakobbo yeiceeri mu nsi gya Kananji ha bbaawe Isaka yeicalengi.

<sup>2</sup> Bibi byobyo binyakubbaho ha mugi gwa Yakobbo.

Yozefu mutabani waamwe wa myaka ikumi na musanju mya buhandu, buyaaliisyengi ntaama na mbuli za bbaawe, naaziliisiiryu hamwei na baabu nibali batabani ba Bbiliha na Ziripa bamukaabbaawe. Yozefu yaalegiri baabu hali bbaawaabu habwa nsobi zibaakorengi.

<sup>3</sup> Isaleeri yendyengi Yozefu kukira baana baamwe bandi bensei, habwakubba yooyo yaali mwana waamwe wa mu buguluusu. Yaamusungiiri kilwalu kirungi.

<sup>4</sup> Bejtu baabu bubaaweeni nti bbaawaabu akwendya hoi Yozefu kukira bo, baanoba Yozefu batakeire kumubaziri kurungi.

<sup>5</sup> Kiro kimwei, Yozefu yaalootiri kilooto, buyaakisoboleeri baabu, baamunobera kimwei.

<sup>6</sup> Yozefu yaakoba yati, “Mwetegeerye mbaweree kilooto kinyalootiri:

<sup>7</sup> Twakali mu musiri nitukubboha biza bya nganu, kikuhuniriza kiza kyange kyamaari gabyoka nifyemeera tengerete, kandi biza byenyu byakyelogoleerya nibyetuluka hansi kuntamwo kitinisa.”

<sup>8</sup> Mwomwo baabu baamubulya nibakoba yati, “Okutekerezza olibba mukama weetu, otuleme?” Nahabwakikyo, baamunobeeri kimwei na kukirahoona makadei, habwa bilooto na bigambu byamwe.

<sup>9</sup> Heinyuma, yeira yaaloota kilooto kindi, nakyo yaakisoboora baabu naakoba yati, “Nyabuuniiryu nyaaloota kilooto kindi, ha murundi gugu, lyoba, mweri na nzota ikumi na gimwei, nibyetuluka hansi kuntamwo kitinisa.”

**10** Bejtu buyaakisoboleeri bbaawe, Isaleeri yegebeerwe de nka Yakobbo, na baabu, bbaawe yaamucomera naakoba yati, “Kikyo kilooto, olotiri kya mulingo kyani? Okutekereza gya, mmaawu na beenyu tukugyenda kwetuluka hansi kukutamwo kit*injisa*?”

**11** Baabu baamukwatiirwe ihali, bejtu bbaawe yeiceeri naatekerezanga hoj ha kikyo kilooto.

### *Baabu Yozefu Nibamutunda*

**12** Kiro kimwei, baabu Yozefu baagyendiri kuliisya ntaama za bbaawaabu mu nsi gya Sekemu.

**13** Isaleeri yeetiri Yozefu yaamuweera naakoba yati, “Beenyu balimukuliisya ntaama mu Sekemu, iza nkutumeyo.”

Yozefu yeiririmwo Isaleeri naakoba yati, “Ee, bbaabba.”

**14** Bbaawe yaamwiririmwo naakoba yati, “Gyenda owone beenyu nka kubali, na ntaama nka kuzili, oire ombwere.” Nahahwo bbaawe yaamutumiri yaaruga mu kihanga kya Hebburooni, yaagyenda Sekemu.

**15** Yozefu buyaadoori Sekemu mu maliisiiryo, yaarombayo mudulu wondi. Yogwo mudulu yaagiirye Yozefu naakupumpuuta yaamubuulya naakoba yati, “Okutoolya kyani?”

**16** Yozefu yaamwiririmwo naakoba yati, “Nkutoolya beetu. Nkukwesengereerya, mbwera cali bakuliisiirya ntaama.”

**17** Mudulu yaamwiririmwo naakoba yati, “Hahabaarugiriho, nyaabeegwiri nibakukoba yati, ‘Tugyende Dosani.’ ”

Nahaahwo, Yozefu yaahondeeri baabu yaabaagya Dosani.

**18** Bubaamuweeni naacaali hadei, atakabadwerereeri, bakora rukwe kumwita.

**19** Baaweeragana nibakoba yati, “Muloota bilooto ngogwo ejziri.

**20** Kaka kooko kasumi ka kumwita tumugume mu kiina, heinyuma twakoba kisolo kya mwirungu kyamudiiri. Kasi tuwone mugasu gwa bilooto byamwe.”

**21** Bejtu Lubbeeni buyeegwiri rukwe lwa baabu kwita Yozefu, yaalwanisya kumujuna. Yaaweera baabu naakoba yati, “Tutamwita.”

**22** Lubbeeni yeiriri yaabaweera naakoba yati, “Mutakisura kubbwoma ibbangal yamwe, hakiri mumugume mu kiina kya mwirungu, bejtu mutamukora kabii kensei ha mubiri gwamwe.” Kinyakumuha kubaza kikyo, yendyengi amuhonje lukuu, amwemukye hali bbaawe nali mwomi.

**23** Yozefu buyaadoori hali baabu, bamusomolamwo kilwulu kyamwe kirungi kiyaali alweri.

**24** Baamutwala bamuguma mwizuba litalimwo meezi.

**25** Bubaali nibakudya, baabyokeerye meiso baawona lugologombo lwa Bejsimairi, nibakuruga Giryadi nibali na ngamira zeetwekiri bubaani, bukuwunya na mugaaju nibali mu muhanda gwabu, nibakubitwala Misiri.

**26** Yuda yaabuuliirye baabu naakoba yati, “Kyamugasu ki kwita weetu, ntukabisa nsita?

**27** Hakiri tumutundisye Bejsimairi, tutamuko-roho kabii, kubba nayo ali weetu, ali mubiri neibanga lyetu.” Kandi de, baabu beikiriize.

**28** Basubuzi Bamidyani bubaalingi nibakurabaho, baabu Yozefu baamutoola mu kiina, baamutunda hali Bejsimairi ha muhendu gwa bicweka bya feeza makumi gabiri, Bejsimairi baatwala Yozefu mu Misiri.

**29** Lubbeeni buyeiriri ha kiina akaagya Yozefu atalimwo, yaatemwiri ngoye zaamwe.

**30** Yeeriri hali baabu yaabaweeera naakoba yati, “Musigazi katali mu kiina, gya hataatj nkuate gwa hanya?”

**31** Nahahwo baasaari mbuli, baasenga kilwalu kirungi kya Yozefu baakijubuka mwibbanga.

**32** Kilwalu kiki baakitweri hali bbaawaabu nibakoba yati, “Tukomiri kilwalu kiki, banza okilinganje owone kyakabba nikili kya mutabani waamu.”

**33** Yakobbo yaakilengeeri yaakoba yati, “Kilwalu kiki kwo kya mwana wange. Mu mananu Yozefu kisolo kili na kubba kyamudiiri, kandi kyamusabbasabbula mu bipacu!”

**34** Nahabwakiyo, Yakobbo yaatemwiri bilwalu byamwe, yaalwala bigoye bikuhalo, yaa-maari biro binene naacakalira mwana waamwe.

**35** Batabani na bahara baamwe bensei, baagereeryeho kumutatiirya, beitu atakatatiire, mwomwo yaakoba yati, “Haahi, nkulira kudoosya bundihondera mwana wange

kuzumu." Bbaawe yeiceeri naaliranga mutabani waamwe.

<sup>36</sup> Mu kasumi kakwo Bamidyani baalingi bamaari kutunda Yozefu mu nsi gya Misiri, baamutundiri hali Potifa muhandu wa balindi ba Faraaho.

## 38

### *Yuda na Tamali*

<sup>1</sup> Mu kasumi kakwo, Yuda yaarugiri hali baabu, yaagyenda mu kicweka kindi yaabimba heema gyamwe, yeicala na mudulu wa mu rubuga lw'Aduramu gibeetengi Hiira.

<sup>2</sup> Kukwo hooho Yuda yaawoneeri muhala Mukananji, muhara wa Suuha, yaamuswera.

<sup>3</sup> Yeemetiri yaabyala mwana wa budulu gibakweta Eeri.

<sup>4</sup> Yeiriri yaabyala mwana wondi, yaamweta ibara Onani.

<sup>5</sup> Mutabani waamwe wondi wakasatu, yaamwetiri ibara Seera. Seera baamubyeri nibakwicala mu kicweka kibeetengi Keziibbu.

<sup>6</sup> Yuda yaaswerereeri mutabani waamwe muhandu Eeri, mukali gibeetengi Tamali.

<sup>7</sup> Beitu Eeri, muzegeizo wa Yuda, yaakoori bibi ibi binene mu meiso ga MUKAMA, kasi MUKAMA yaamwita.

<sup>8</sup> Nahaahwo, Yuda yaaweereeri mutabani waamwe Onani naakoba yati, "Gyenda otunge mukaa weenyu, omubyalire baana."

<sup>9</sup> Beitu Onani buyeetegerijize baana baakubyala kubatalibba baamwe, buli buyaakalaalanga na mukaawaabu, meezi

ga lubyalu yaagabbwomengi hansi, aleke atalibyalira waabu baana.

**10** Kikyo kikorwa kiyakorengi, kyali kibiib hali MUKAMA, nayo MUKAMA yaamwita.

**11** Kasi mwomwo Yuda yaaweera Tamali mukaamwana waamwe naakoba yati, "Weemuka kwamwenyu, oicale nooli mukaamukwere, kudoosya mutabani wange Seera walihanda." Habwakubba Yuda yaateekeriiize nti, mutabani waamwe Seera nayo asobora kükwa nka baabu ku bakwiri. Mwomwo Tamali yaagyenda kwicala kwamwawu.

**12** Kasumi bukarabirijo, mukaa Yuda muhara wa Suhha, yaakwa. Yuda buyaarugiri mu kisege kya kufeerwa mukali waamwe, yaagyenda Timuna mu bantu banyakusalanga byoza bya ntaama zaamwe, yaagyendiri na munywanwe Hира Muduramu.

**13** Tamali bubaaamuweereeri nti, mugen waamwe alimukugyenda wu Timuna kusala byoza bya ntaama zaamwe,

**14** Tamali yaakuusuuimwo kilwalu kyamwe kikwolokya nka kwali mukaamukwere, yeebbumba kilwalu kindi aleke batamulengera. Yeicaalijiri heirembu lya rubuga lubakweta Enayimu lunyakubbanga ha muhanda gukutwala Timuna. Kiki yaakikoori habwakubba Seera nabuyaahandiri batakamuhe amutunge.

**15** Yuda buyaamuweeni yaateekerezengi ali malaaya, kubba yaali yeebbumbiri busyo.

**16** Yüda atakakyetegereze mükali yogwo nka kuyaali mukaamwana, yaagyenda haliyo pem-beeni wa rugüdo cali yaali eicaliiri, yaa-muweera naakoba yati, “Iza hataati, ndaale nawe.”

Mükali yaamüuulya naakoba yati, “Kyani kyokwiza kumpa, nyaakalaala nawe?”

**17** Yüda yaamwiririmwo naakoba yati, “Nkwüza kukuhüa ruusi gya mbuü kuruga mwigana lyange.”

Mükali yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Nzikirijize, kyonkei okwiza kumpa musimbo gundicala nagwo, kudoosya bwolileeta gigyo ruusi gya mbuüli.”

**18** Yüda yaabüuulya mükali naakoba yati, “Nkuhe musimbo kyani?”

Mükali yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Mpa mpita giloho ibara lyamu, kaguha ka mwicoti kaagyo na mubbeere gwamu gwokweti.” Bibyo bintu yaabimüheeri, kasi yaalaala nayo, yaamalirijiri yeemetiri.

**19** Mükali yogwo yaabyokiri, yeebuula kilwalu kiyaali yeebbümbirijiri, yeira yaalwala kilwalu kyamwe kikwolokya nka kuyaali mükaamukwere.

**20** Yüda buyaatumiri munywanwe Müdüramu kutwala gigyo ruusi gya mbuüli hali mükali aleke asyomeyo musimbo, atakagyeyo yogwo mükali.

**21** Yaabüuulya bantu ba mu kikyo kiikaru naakoba yati, “Malaaya wa mu mbandwa mun-yakubba eicaliiri ha rubaju lwa gugu muhanda, ali hanya?”

Baamwiririmwo nibakoba yati, “Haha tihakkabbangaho malaaya wa mu mbandwa wondi yensei.”

<sup>22</sup> Mwomwo Hijra yaakuba hali Yuda, yamuweera naakoba yati, “Mukali waahiyio, kandi na bantu bambwereeri mu kikyo kikaru, ti-hakabbangayo malaaya wa mu mbandwa wondi yensei.”

<sup>23</sup> Yuda yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Leka abi-ike bibyo bintu yankei, titukwendya kuswara, nyaakali ndwanisiirye kumusasula ruusi gya mbuli, beitu otakamwagyeyo.”

<sup>24</sup> Buharabirijo myeri nka misatu, bantu baawereera Yuda nibakoba yati “Tamali mukaamwana waamu, yaafokiri malaaya, kandi nahabwakikyo yaamaliriri yeemetiri.”

Yuda yaabaziri naakoba yati, “Mumuleete haha aleke bamwokye, akwe.”

<sup>25</sup> Bubaali nibakumuleeta, yaatumiiri mugeni waamwe yaamuweera naakoba yati, “Mukama bintu bibi, yooyo mudulu munyakuntweka nda.” Yeiriri yaabaza naakoba yati, “Nkvesengereerye, lengera mpita giloho ibara, kaguha ka mwicoti kaagyo na gugwo mubbeere, bili bya naani?”

<sup>26</sup> Yuda yeikirijiize bibyo bintu nka kubili byamwe, kandi yaakoba yati, “Yogo mukali ali wamananu kunkira, habwakubba ntakamuhe mutabani wange Seera kumutunga.” Kuruga nabubwo, atakejire kulaala nayo.

<sup>27</sup> Kasumi kaamwe ka kubyala buкаадори, kyazookiri akugyenda kubyala barongo.

**28** Buyaali nakubyala, mwana omwei mu bo ahulukya ngalu, mubyalisya yaakweti kahuyuzi kengu yaakamubboha ha ngalu naakoba yati, "Yogo yooyo mwana abanziri kuhuluka."

**29** Bejtu yogwo mwana yeiriryeyo ngalu gyamwe mu nda, kasi waabu yooyo kandi yaahuluka. Nahabwakikyo, mubyalisya yaabaziri naakoba yati, "Ee kandi we, obanziri teetei kuhuluka!" Kyokyo baamweteeri ibara Pereezi.\*

**30** Kasi heinyuma, waabu yaahuluka mubbohe kahuyuzi kengu ha ngalu, baamweta ibara Zeera.†

## 39

### *Yozefu na mukaa Potifa*

**1** Bejsimairi baatweri Yozefu mu nsi gya Misiri. Baamutunda hali Potifa, omwei hali balemi bahandu ba Faraaho, naali Munyamisiri kandi mudumiri wa balindi ba Faraaho.

**2** MUKAMA yaali na Yozefu kandi Yozefu yaabba muzinguzi mu buli kiyakakoranga. Yeicalengi mu nnyumba gya Potifa, mukama waamwe Munyamisiri.

**3** Potifa yaaweeni MUKAMA nka kuyaakonyeerengi Yozefu kukora bintu birungi.

**4** Nahabwakikyo, Potifa yaasijimiri Yozefu kandi yaamufoora muheereza waamwe akujunanizibwa na kuwoneera nnyumba gyamwe na bintu byensei biyали nabyo.

---

\* **38:29 38:29** Ibara Pereezi mu Luhebburaniya limanyisya kuhuluka. † **38:30 38:30** Ibara Zeera mu Luhebburaniya limanyisya yengereeri nka mambya.

<sup>5</sup> Kuruga buyaamheeri buhandu bwa kuwoneera nnyumba gyamwe, hamwei na bintu byensei biyaali nabyo, MUKAMA yaaheeri mugisa mannyumba ga Banyamisiri, habwa Yozefu, mugisa gwa MUKAMA gwadoori ha buli kintu kya Potifa kyensei, binyakubba mu nnyumba na mu misiri.

<sup>6</sup> Nahabwakikyo, Potifa yaakwatirye buli kintu kyamwe kyensei Yozefu yooyo akilingirire. Potifa atakekengerenge kintu kyensei kya mu nnyumba gyamwe, otoorjho bidyo biyaadyengi bisa.

Yozefu yaali njuruute gya mudulu kandi akunyirira.

<sup>7</sup> Heinyuma wa kasumi kadooli, mukaa Potifa yaaweeni Yozefu nka kwali musemeru, yaakoba yati, “Iza tulaale hamwei mu ntabbu.”

<sup>8</sup> Beitu Yozefu yaaswiri kukikora. Yozefu yaamuweera naakoba yati, “Wona, mukama wange tali na kintu kyensei kyanyeekengera mu gigi nnyumba, kandi yampeeri bujunanizibwa kulinda buli kintu kyamwe kyensei.

<sup>9</sup> Mu gigi nnyumba, yampeeri busobozi bwensei, takangananga kukoressya kintu kyensei, kutoolaho we, kubba oli mukali waamwe. Nsobora teetei kukora kibii kikooto nka kikyo nkaheneera Ruhanga?”

<sup>10</sup> Mukaa Potifa yogwo naabuyakamunwenwekanga buli kiro alaale nayo, beitu Yozefu, atakamwikirizenge. Atakekirizenge na kumwesegereerya.

<sup>11</sup> Kiro kimwei, Yozefu yeingiri mu nnyumba kukora milimo myamwe mya buli kiro. Mu

nnyumba gigyo hatakabbemwo muheereza wondi yensei.

<sup>12</sup> Mukalı yaakweti ha kilwalu kya Yozefu yaakoba yati, "Hataatı olina kulaala nagya." Beitu Yozefu yeirükiri hanzei, yaamutiga akweti kilwalu mu ngalu.

<sup>13</sup> Mukalı buyaaweeni Yozefu eirükiri kandi amutigiri kilwalu mu ngalu zaamwe,

<sup>14</sup> yeeta baheereza baamwe yaabaweeda naakoba yati, "Muwone mudulu Muhebburaniya weibange giyatuleeri alimwo kutujooga. Yanzingiriiri mu kisiika kyange kumpamba, beitu nyaaluka neiraka lyahkyendi hoi.

<sup>15</sup> Mudulu buyeegwiri nyaalukiri na maani hoi, yantigira kyakulwala kyamwe, yeiruka hanzei."

<sup>16</sup> Nahaahwo, mukaa Potifa yaabijikiri kilwalu kya Yozefu kudoosya ibaawe buyeeriri kwamugi.

<sup>17</sup> Kasi yaamuweera bigambo byonyini biyaaweererii baheereza baamwe, naakoba yati, "Muhebburaniya waamu giwaaleterii yeiziri yanzingiira mu kisiika kyange naakwendya kumpamba.

<sup>18</sup> Beitu bunyaalukiri njinkwendya banjune, kasi yeeruka hanzei yantigira kyakulwala kyamwe."

<sup>19</sup> Potifa buyaali naacakamala bumali kwegwa bigambo bya mukalwe yaamueereeri naakoba yati, "Kwokwo yatyo mwiru waamu yankoori," Potifa yaakwatwa kiniga kinene.

<sup>20</sup> Potifa yaakweti Yozefu yaamuta mu nkomo cali yaabboherengi banyankomo ba Faraaho, mukama wa Misiri.

Beitu Yozefu buyaali mu nkomo,

<sup>21</sup> MUKAMA yaali na Yozefu kandi yaam-wolokya ngonzi zinene, yaamuha kuganja hali muhandu wa nkomo.

<sup>22</sup> Kasi muhandu wa nkomo, yaata Yozefu kubba yooyo naakujunanizibwa na banyankomo na byensei binyakukorwanga mu nkomo.

<sup>23</sup> Muhandu wa nkomo atakeire kwelaliki-ira kintu kyensei mu nkomo kya Yozefu yaajunananizibwengi, kubba MUKAMA yaabbengi na Yozefu kandi kyensei kya Yozefu yaakkakoranga, MUKAMA yaamukonyerengi kukikora kurungi.

## 40

### *Yozefu Naasoboora Bilooto bya Baheereza ba Faraaho*

<sup>1</sup> Heinyuma, muheereza muhandu wa byakunywa wa mukama na muheereza muhandu wa batimba migatti, baasaliize mukama waabu, yooyo mukama wa Misiri.

<sup>2</sup> Faraaho, mukama wa Misiri, yaabijirijirwe babwo baheereza baamwe babiri,

<sup>3</sup> yaabata mu nkomo cali Yozefu yaali abbo-heerwe.

<sup>4</sup> Muhandu wa nkomo yaabakwatiirye Yozefu abawoneere.

Kasumi kabaali mu nkomo,

<sup>5</sup> ijolo limwei, bensei babiri baalootiri bilooto, buli kilooto kyalu na makuru gaakyo.

<sup>6</sup> Yozefu buyaabdarerereeri mwakya karei, yaawona kubeejalikirijiri.

<sup>7</sup> Nahabwakiyo, yaabuulya baheereza ba Faraaho banyaakubba mu nkomo nayo

mu nnyumba gyा Potifa, mukama waamwe, naakoba yati, "Kyani k̄imwelalik̄iriir̄i deeru?"

<sup>8</sup> Baamwiririmwo nibakoba yati, "Tuloot̄i bilooto, beit̄u tulemeerwe yaabitusoboora makuru gaabyo."

Yozefu yaabeiririmwo naakoba yati, "Kusobooora makuru ga bilooto, kuruga hali Ruhanga. Mumbwere bilooto byenyu."

<sup>9</sup> Nahaahwo, muheereza muhandu wa byakunywa yaasoboora Yozefu kilooto kyamwe naakoba yati, "Nyakali kulootanga nimbona musaali gwa muzabbibbu niguli mu meiso gange.

<sup>10</sup> Kandi muzabbibbu gugwo, niguli na bijangi bisatu, gusogiri kandi gwakiiryе byakyo, gwata byana, byahangiira.

<sup>11</sup> Nyakali nkwegi kikopo kya Faraaho mu ngalu zange, nyaanokola bijuma bya mizabbibbu, nyabikamula mu kikyo kikopo nyaakimukwatya mu ngalu."

<sup>12</sup> Yozefu yaamusoboleeri makuru ga kilooto naakoba yati, "Makuru ga kilooto kikyo googo gaga: bijangi bisatu byobyo biro bisatu.

<sup>13</sup> Mu biro bisatu bibyo, Faraaho hooho akwiza kukutoola mu nkomo, we akwiryе ha mulimo gwamu, omuhereze nka kuwamuhereezengi makadei.

<sup>14</sup> Beit̄u byamu bubilibba biseemeeri onzizuke kandi ongiire mbabazi, ontonganiire hali Faraaho, aleke nagya nsobore kuruga mu nkomo.

<sup>15</sup> Habwakubba nyanyagiirwe nyatoolwa mu nsi gyा Bahebburaniya, kandi ntalinaho musangu gunkoori gukumpa kwicala mu nkomo."

**16** Muhandu wa batimbj buyaaweeni Yozefu nka kuyaasoboleeri kurungi makuru ga kilooto kya mwira waamwe, yaamuweera naakoba yati, "Nagya ndi na kilooto. Nyaalootiri nyeetwekiri nkimba isatu nizilimwo migatti.

**17** Mu lulwo lukimba lwa hakyendi, halimwo bidyo bitimbe bya buli mulingo bibaali baatimbijri Faraaho, beitum nyonyoni nzikubisoma mu lukimba ha mutwe gwange."

**18** Yozefu yaamwiririmwo naakoba yati, "Makuru ga kilooto kikyo googo gaga: nkimba isatu, byobyo biro bisatu.

**19** Mu biro bisatu, Faraaho akwiza kukutemaho mutwe, akubbanike ha musaali, aleke binyonini bidye mubiri gwamu."

**20** Ha kiro kyakasatu, kinyakubba nikili kiro kya kwizuka kubyalwa kwa Faraaho, Faraaho yaakoori bugenyi bwa baheereza baamwe bensei, yaatoori mu nkomo muheereza muhandu wa byakunywa na muhandu wa batimbj, aleke bantu bensei babawone.

**21** Nahaahwo, yeeriiryehoona muheereza muhandu wa byakunywa ku mulimo gwamwe gukadei.

**22** Beitu muheereza muhandu wa batimbj yaamwita na kumubbaniha ha musaali nka Yozefu kuyaabasoboleeri.

**23** Beitu nabwo, muheereza muhandu wa byakunywa atakejzuke Yozefu, yaamaaliira amwebereeri.

<sup>1</sup> Hejnyuma gya myaka mibiri, Faraaho yaalootiri kilooto. Mu kikyo kilooto, yaali yeemereeri heehi na mugira gwa Nairo.

<sup>2</sup> Yaawona nte musanju zirungi kandi zigomoku kuruga mu gugwo mugira nizikudya ntogo.

<sup>3</sup> Nahaahwo, zindi musanju zibiibi kandi zaanuku, nazo zaarugirji ha mugira gwa Nairo, zeemeera heehi na ziira.

<sup>4</sup> Kandi nte zinyakubba zibiibi kandi zaanuku, zaadiiri nte musanju zirungi zaamalikaho, kasi Faraaho yaasisimuka.

<sup>5</sup> Yaabunijirye yeebbaka yaaloota murundi gwakabiri, mu kilooto kikyo yaaweeni ntwe musanju za nganu zeeriri heikolo limwei. Gigyo nganu gyali ginyiriru kandi girungi.

<sup>6</sup> Hejnyuma haateerijo ntwe zindi musanju za nganu nizili na nsigo zibbeebbeebbe, zinyakwoma habwa buhyo bwa mpehu gya buhulukalyoba.

<sup>7</sup> Nahaahwo, ntwe zibbeebbeebbe zaadiiri zaameera ntwe musanju zinyiriru kandi zirungi. Faraaho buyaasisimukiri yeetegereza nka kukyali nikili kilooto.

<sup>8</sup> Mwakya lyaho yeelalikiriiri hoi, kasi yaatuma bantu bamwetere bafumu na bakalimagezi kuruga mu nsi gya Misiri, yaabasoboora bilooto byamwe, bejtu hatakabbeho muntu yensei mun-yakumusoboora makuru gaabyo.

<sup>9</sup> Nahaahwo, muheereza muhandu wa byakunywa yaaweereeri Faraaho naakoba yati, "Kiro kyadeeru nyizukiri nsobi gyange.

<sup>10</sup> Faraaho buyaakwatijirwe kiniga habwa baheereza baamwe, yambohiri hamwei na muhandu wa batimbi mu nnyumba hali muhandu wa balindi yeicalengi.

<sup>11</sup> Ijolo limwei twensei twalootiri, beitū twalootiri bilooto bikwahukana makuru.

<sup>12</sup> Mu nnyumba gigyo, twalimwo na mudulu Muhebburaniya, muheereza muhandu wa balindi, butwamuwereeri yaatusoboora makuru gaabyo, kusigikira buli muntu nka kilooto kyamwe kukyalingi.

<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo de kyakabbeerি nka kuyaatusoboleeri, gya banzirii ryeho ha mulimo gwange, kasi muheereza muhandu wa batimbi baamwita na kubbanika ha musaali.”

### *Yozefu Naasoboora Bilooto bya Faraaho*

<sup>14</sup> Nahabwakikyo, Faraaho yaatumiri bameleontere Yozefu. Yozefu baamutoori wangu mu nkomo. Buyaamaari kumwa ntumbu akahindula na bilwalu, kasi yaagyenda hali Faraaho.

<sup>15</sup> Faraaho yaaweeereeri Yozefu naakoba yati, “Nyaalootiri kilooto, beitū tihaloho muntu akusobora kukinsoboora makuru gaakyo, beitū bambwereeeri weewe wegiri kusoboora makuru ga bilooto.”

<sup>16</sup> Yozefu yeiririmwo Faraaho naakoba yati, “Tindi gyagya akikora nyankei beitū Ruhanga akusobora kwolokya makuru ga kilooto kyamu.”

<sup>17</sup> Faraaho yaaweeera Yozefu naakoba yati, “Nyaalootiri nyemereeri ha mutanda gwa Nairobi.

**18** Nyaawona nte musanju zigomoku kandi zirungi, zaah<sup>ū</sup>luk<sup>ū</sup>k<sup>ū</sup>ri kuruga mu mugira za-atandika kudya ntoogo.

**19** Harugayo nte zindi musanju zibiibi kandi zaan<sup>ū</sup>k<sup>ū</sup> zintakawonangaho mu nsi gyensei gya Misiri.

**20** Kandi nte zinyakubba zaan<sup>ū</sup>k<sup>ū</sup> zaadi<sup>ū</sup>ri nte musanju za kubanza, zinyakubba zigomoku.

**21** Naabuzamaari kuzidya, hatakabbeho mun-yakuyetegereza nka kuzazidi<sup>ū</sup>ri, kubba nte za-an<sup>ū</sup>k<sup>ū</sup> zaasigeeri nizili zibiibi nka kuzaali mu kubanza, kasi nyaabyoka.

**22** “Kandi nyeir<sup>ū</sup>ri nyaaloota ninkuwona ikolo limwej lya nganu limeeri<sup>ū</sup>ho ntwe musanju, nigili ginyir<sup>ū</sup>ri kandi girungi.

**23** Kasi mwomwo de nyaawona ntwe zindi musanju zikunkum<sup>ū</sup>uk<sup>ū</sup>ri kandi zitolu zik<sup>ū</sup>uti<sup>ū</sup>irwe mpehu gya buhulukalyoba nazo zihulukir<sup>ū</sup>rirye heikolo lyolyo limwej.

**24** Kandi ntwe zinyakubba zitolu zaadi<sup>ū</sup>ri zaameera ntwe zinyakubba zirungi. Bunyasoboreeri bafumu k<sup>ū</sup>kyo kilooto, hatakabbeho noomwei akusobora kumbwera makuru gaakyo.”

**25** Mwomwo Yozef<sup>ū</sup> yaaweera Faraaho naakoba yati, “Bilooto byamu bibiri byensei bikumanyisya kintu kimwej. Ruhanga akwolokeerye kyakugyenda kukora.

**26** Nte musanju zirungi, zikumanyisya myaka musanju, na ntwe musanju zirungi za nganu, nazo zikumanyisya myaka musanju, bilooto bibyo bibiri bikumanyisya kintu kyokyo kimwej.

<sup>27</sup> Nte musanju zaanuku zinyakuhondera zijira, zikumanyisya myaka musanju, kandi ntwe musanju za nganu zinyakukunkumuka na mpehu gya buhulukalyoba, zikumanyisya myaka musanju mya nzala.

<sup>28</sup> "Nka kunkakobiri Ruhanga kyakugyenda kukora akikwolokeerye.

<sup>29</sup> Mu myaka musanju, hakwiza kubbaho mweru gwa bidyo gunene hoi mu nsi gyensei gya Misiri.

<sup>30</sup> Hejnyuma wa bibyo byensei, hakwiza kubbaho nzala gyakalasanu habwa myaka musanju, kandi gugwo mweru bantu baligwebeera kubba nzala giliswaswana nsi gyensei gya Misiri.

<sup>31</sup> Kwerya kwa bidyo kukwo tikulyegebwa mu gigyo nsi gya Misiri habwa nzala gikwiza kwira kubbaho, kubba gilibba gya kabii hoi.

<sup>32</sup> Kilooto kyamu kubbaho mirundi mibiri, kikumanyisya nti, Ruhanga agumiirye kimwei, nka kwali heehu kukidoosereerya.

<sup>33</sup> "Nahabwakikyo, hataati osemereeri okomemwo muntu wa magezi kandi akwetegereza, aleke omuhe busobozi bwa kulema nsi gya Misiri.

<sup>34</sup> Oire okome bantu baawoneera nsi, battoleho kimwei kyakataanu kya buli kilimwa kyensei kya Misiri mu myaka musanju mya mweru.

<sup>35</sup> Leke basoorooze bidyo bya myaka mimyo mirungi mya mweru kandi nganu gibijkwe mu mbuga mu busobozi bwa Faraaho.

<sup>36</sup> Bidyo bibyo, byobyo bantu balidya aleke bibamalisye myaka musanju mya kugwa kwa

gigyo nzala mu nsi gya Misiri, kwokwo bantu batalihwerekeera habwa gigyo nzala.”

### *Yozefu Naafoorwa Mulemi*

<sup>37</sup> Kiteekerezu kikyo, Faraaho hamwej na bayolo baamwe baakisiimiri.

<sup>38</sup> Faraaho yaabuulya bayolo baamwe naakoba yati, “Tusobora malí kwagya muntu ali na Mwozo wa Ruhanga nka yogo?”

<sup>39</sup> Kasi Faraaho yaaweera Yozefu naakoba yati, “Bibyo Ruhanga byakwolokeerye, tihaloho muntu noomwei wa magezi kandi akwetegereza nka we.

<sup>40</sup> Weewe okugyenda kutandika kulemanga kikaali kyange, kandi bantu bensei bakwiza kuhonderanga kiwaakabaragiranga. Gyagya musa nyaakusinganga búsobozi kubba ndi mukama.”

<sup>41</sup> Faraaho yaabuniirye yaaweera Yozefu naakoba yati, “Kuruga na deeru nkúheeri búsobozi bwa kuwoneera nsi gya Misiri gyensei.”

<sup>42</sup> Nahaahwo, Faraaho yaakusúuri mpita giwa kilengeru, yaagilwalya Yozefu, yaamulwaliiryey bilwalu bya rangi gisyanu girungi hoi, yeira yaamulwalya lükwanzi lwa zaabbu mwicoti.

<sup>43</sup> Yaaragira bamusindikire mu kigaali kyamwe kyakabiri, bantu batokenge mu meiso gaamwe nibakoba yati, “Kunde malu!” Kwokwo yatyo Faraaho yaaheeri Yozefu búsobozi kulema nsi gya Misiri.

**44** Mwomwo Faraaho yaaweera Yozefụ naakoba yati, “Gyagya Faraaho, tihaloho muntu wondi yensei mu nsi gya Misiri alikora kintu kindi kyensei kutoolaho we obaziri.”

**45** Kasi Faraaho yaaha Yozefụ ibara libakweta Zafenaasi-paneeya, yaamuha Asenaasi muhara wa Potifeera, mulaami wa mu kicweka ky’Oni, amuswere. Busobozi bwa Yozefụ waadoori mu nsi gyensei gya Misiri.

### *Myaka mya Mweru na mya Nzala*

**46** Yozefụ yaadooseerye myaka makumi gasatu mya buhandu, yaatandika kuheereza Faraaho mukama wa Misiri. Yozefụ yaarugiri mu zigati gya kikaali kya mukama, yaagyenda mu nsi gyensei gya Misiri.

**47** Mu myaka musanju mya mweru, nsi gyereerye bidyo binene.

**48** Yozefụ yaasoorooziri bidyo byensei binyakubba byeriri mu bunene mu mimyo myaka musanju mu nsi gya Misiri, yaabibiika mu mbuga. Buli rubuga yaabikengiyo bidyo byasoreeziri mu misiri mya mu kikyo kicweka.

**49** Yozefụ yaabiikiri nganu mu bunene, heehi kwijana musinyi gwa ku mutanda. Baalekaho kugipima habwakubba gyali mu bunene.

**50** Nzala gitakagwiri, Yozefụ yaabyeri baana ba budulu babiri, naababyala na Asenaasi muhara wa Potifeera, mulaami wa mu kicweka ky’Oni.

**51** Yozefụ yaaheeri muzegeizo ibara Manaase,\* kubba yaabaziri naakoba yati, “Ruhanga anze-

---

\* **41:51 41:51** Ibara Manaase mu Luhebburaniya limanyisya kwebeera.

bereeseerye ɓujune bwange bwensei hamwei na  
bujune bwa mugi gwa bbaabba.”

<sup>52</sup> Kasi mwana wakabiri yaamweta Efurayimu,<sup>†</sup> yaabaza naakoba yati, “Ruhanga ampeeri lubyalu mu nsi gya ɓujune.”

<sup>53</sup> Myaka musanju mya mweru minyakubbaho mu nsi gya Misiri ɓumyamalikiri,

<sup>54</sup> heiziriho myaka musanju mya nzala, Yozefu nka kuyaali abaziri. Nzala gyaagwiri mu nsi gyensei beitu kandi Misiri haali heizwirimwo bidyo.

<sup>55</sup> Nzala ɓugyagwiri mu nsi gyensei gya Misiri, bantu baataagira Faraaho aleke abahe byakudya. Kasi Faraaho yaaweeera Banyamisiri naakoba yati, “Mugyende hali Yozefu mukore nka kuyak-abaweeera.”

<sup>56</sup> Nzala ɓugyakalaseeni mu nsi gyensei, Yozefu yaakunguuri bideeru byensei bya bidyo yaatundiisa Banyamisiri bidyo, kubba nzala gyali ginene maani mu gigyo nsi gya Misiri.

<sup>57</sup> Bantu ba mu nsi gyensei beiziri Misiri kugula nganu hali Yozefu, kubba nzala gyali ginene mu ɓuli kiikaru kyensei kya mu nsi.

## 42

### *Baabu Yozefu Nibagyenda Misiri*

<sup>1</sup> Yakobbo ɓuyeegwiri nti Misiri haliyo bidyo, yaabuulya batabani baamwe naakoba yati, “Habwaki mukulingiragana?”

---

<sup>†</sup> **41:52 41:52** Ibara Efurayimu mu Luhebburaniya limanyisia kutunga baana.    **41:54 41:54** Bikorwa 7:11    **41:55 41:55** Yohaana 2:5

<sup>2</sup> Yongeeri kubaweera naakoba yati. “Kany-eegwiri nti, haliyo bidyo mu nsi gya Misiri. Mugyende mutugulireyo bidyo, aleke tutakwa nzala.”

<sup>3</sup> Kasi baabu Yozefu ikumi baasetukiri baagyenda Misiri kugula bidyo.

<sup>4</sup> Beitu Yakobbo atakeikirize mutabani waamwe Bbenyamijinj, mwamaa Yozefu kugyenda na baabu, habwakubba yaatjinengi kabii katamugwaho.

<sup>5</sup> Kasi batabani ba Yakobbo yeegebeerwe de nk'Isaleeri, baagyenda Misiri na bantu bandi kugula bidyo, habwakubba nzala gyali gigwiri mu nsi gya Kanani.

<sup>6</sup> Mu kasumi kakwo, Yozefu yaali mulemi muhandu mu nsi gya Misiri, kandi yooyo yaatundisyengi bantu bensej ba mu nsi gigyo bidyo. Baabu Yozefu beiziri beetuluuka hansi mu meiso gaamwe kumutamwo kitinisa.

<sup>7</sup> Yozefu buyaaweeni baabu yaabetegeze, kyonkei atakabezolokyeho nka kwabeegiri kandi yaababaziriiry na nkabbu. Mwomwo yaababuulya naakoba yati, “Murugiri mu nsi kyani?”

Baamwiririmwo nibakoba yati, “Turugiri mu nsi gya Kanani, twiziri kugula bidyo.”

<sup>8</sup> Yozefu nabuyaaweeni baana baabu akabetegeze, beitu bo batakamwetegereze.

<sup>9</sup> Kasi mwomwo Yozefu yeizuuka bilooto byamwe bijaalootengi, yaabaweera naakoba

yati, “Nywe timuli ntati? Mwiziri kubega buceke bwa lili ihanga.”

**10** Baamwiririmwo nibakoba yati, “Kwahi mukama wange, twe beiru baamu twiziri kugula bidyo.

**11** Twensej tuli baana ba mudulu omwei, kandi tuli beesigwa, tituli ntati.”

**12** Yaabeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Kwahi! Mwiziri kubega buceke bweihanga lyetu.”

**13** Baamwiririmwo nibakoba yati, “Twalingi baabu na baabu ikumi na babiri, kandi batabanji ba bbaawetu omwei wa mu nsi gya Kanani. Weetu muto yaasigeeri na bbaawetu mu Kanani, kandi wondi yaakwiri.”

**14** Beitu Yozefu yaabeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Kwokwo kili nka kunyaabaweereeri nti, muli ntati.

**15** Nkugyenda kutolereeरya nyeetegereze nywe muli bantu ki. Nkubarahirira mwibara lya Faraaho mwomi tiumukwiza kuruga haha kutoolahoona muleetiri mwana weenyu muto akusembayo haha.

**16** Mukome omwei muli nywe, agyende aleete yogwo muto weenyu, nywe bandi bensei mwicale haha mu nkomo. Kikwiza kunanukisya mwakabba nimukubaza mananu. Mwakabba nimukugobya, nkubarahirira mwibara lya Faraaho mwomi, mukubba nimuli ntati.”

**17** Kandi yaabateeri bensei hamwei mu nkomo habwa biro bisatu.

*Simyon Naasigala mu Nkomo nka Mwema*

**18** Ha kiro kyakasatu, Yozefü yaabaweweereeri naakoba yati, "Gya ndi mudulu atamwo Ruhanga kijinisa, mukore kinkubaweera aleke kibajune.

**19** Bumwakabba nimuli beesigwa, muleke weenyü omwei asigale mu nkomo, bandi mugyende mwetweke nganu gimuguuri, mutwalire bidyo ba makaa geenyü bakwegama na nzala.

**20** Mulinakuleeta weenyü akusembayo buto, kasi mwomwo nyeege nka kumukubaza mananu, aleke ntabacwera musangu gwa kukwa." Beikiriza kukora nka kuyaabaweweereeri.

**21** Mwomwo baaweerangana nibakoba yati, "Mu mananu tukufubirwa habwa weetü, habwakubba mu bujune bunene yaatwesengereerye tumutesesy agyende, beitu tutakamwegwe. Kyokyo natwe tuli mu bujune bunene."

**22** Lubbeenü yaaberirimwo naakoba yati, "Ntakabaweweere mwana mutamukora kibibi kyensei? Beitu mutakeegwe! Hatü nu tulinakusasulira ibbanga lyamwe."

**23** Batakakyeyege Yozefü nka kuyaabeegwengi, kubba haabbengiho muhinduli munyakwirangamwo bigambu byabü na bya Yozefu.

**24** Habwüre bubwo Yozefü yaabarugiriho, yeira ha rubaju yaatandika kulira, kasi yaabünja yeira hali bo, yaabaza nabo. Yaatwala Simyonü, yaa-mubboha baabü balingiriir.

**25** Heinyüma, Yozefü yaaragiiri baheereza baamwe kwizuulya nsau za babüwo baana baabü na nganu, na kwiryüra sente za buli muntu mu

nsau gyamwe, na kindi yaabaragiiri bababbo-here ntanda.

<sup>26</sup> Kasi mwomwo baatweka nganu gyabu ha ndogoyi zaabu, baasimbura.

<sup>27</sup> Bubaalibeeti, bakadwa cali baagonyeeri mwa kulaala ijolo lilyo, omwei mubo yaahwiri nsawu gyamwe kuha ndogoyi bidyo, yaaweeni sente zaamwe nizili ha munwa gwa nsawu gyamwe.

<sup>28</sup> Mwomwo yaaweera baana baabu naakoba yati, "Sente zange baazinziririirye, nzizizo ha munwa gwa nsawu!"

Kikyo kintu kyabaleeteeri butiini, baakankana, beebyulya nibakoba yati, "Kikyani kiki kya Ruhanga atukoori?"

<sup>29</sup> Bubaakadoori hali bbaawaabu Yakobbo mu nsi gya Kanani, baamuweera byensei binyakubbaho nibakoba yati,

<sup>30</sup> "Mudulu mulemi wa mu gigyo nsi gya Misiri, atakabaze natwe kurungi, yaatuweereeri naatujunaana nti, twagyendiriyio kutata nsi gyabu.

<sup>31</sup> Beitu twe twamuweera nitukoba yati, 'Twe tuli badulu beesigwa, titukabbangaho ntati.

<sup>32</sup> Twalingi baabu na baabu ikumi na babiri nituli batabanti ba bbaaweetu omwei. Omwei yaakwiri, muto weetu ali na bbaaweetu mu Kanani.'

<sup>33</sup> "Kasi yogwo mudulu mulemi yaatuweera naakoba yati, 'Gya kubananukira, mutige omwei mu beenyu nagya, mugyende mutwalire bidyo ba makaa geenyu bakwegama na nzala.

<sup>34</sup> Mugyende muleete mwana weenyu muto akusembayo, mwomwo nkwiiza kwega

byabiribiri nti, timuli ntati, nkwi<sup>za</sup> kubatesulira weeny<sup>u</sup> aleke musu<sup>bure</sup> mu gigi nsi.' ”

<sup>35</sup> B<sup>ub</sup>akatandikiri kupakuura bidyo kuruga mu nsau zaabu, b<sup>ul</sup>i muntu yaagi<sup>ryemwo</sup> kibbolibbo kya sente mu nsau gyamwe, kandi bo na bbaawaabu b<sup>ub</sup>aziweeni b<sup>utiini</sup> bwabakwata.

<sup>36</sup> Bbaawaabu Yakobbo yaabaweera naakoba yati, "Kamwamalaho baana bange, Yozef<sup>u</sup> tacaaliho na Simyon<sup>i</sup> taloho, hataati mukwendya kutwala Bbenyam<sup>ijini</sup>. B<sup>ul</sup>i kintu kimbyokeereeri!"

<sup>37</sup> Mwomwo Lubbeeni yaaweera bbaawe naakoba yati, "Buntakwiri<sup>ijrye</sup> haha Bbenyam<sup>ijini</sup>, hakiri oite batabani bange babiri. Nyeesiga nkugyenda kumukwiri<sup>ijrya</sup>."

<sup>38</sup> Yakobbo yaamwirijimwo naakoba yati, "Mwana wange tokumutwala, kubba mwana waabu yaakwiri. Yooyo musa asigeerijo, kakubb<sup>a</sup> kabii kamudwaho ngul<sup>us</sup>siri nyaakukwa habwa bujune."

## 43

### *Baabu Yozef<sup>u</sup> Nibeirayo Misiri*

<sup>1</sup> Habw<sup>i</sup>re b<sup>ub</sup>wo, nzala gyeteeryenge bweteerya mu nsi.

<sup>2</sup> Heinyuma, b<sup>uba</sup>amaari kudya nganu gibaali baleet<sup>i</sup>ri kuruga mu Misiri, bbaawaabu yaabaweera naakoba yati, "Mukubeyo, mutugulireyo bidyo bindi."

<sup>3</sup> Bejt<sup>u</sup> Yu<sup>da</sup> yaam<sup>u</sup>weereeri naakoba yati, "Yodi mudulu yaat<sup>u</sup>pompogereerye kimwei

naatuweera nti, ‘Bumutalijira haha na weenyu muto, tjimukwiza kumbonaho.’

<sup>4</sup> Buwaakatwikiriza kugyenda hamwei na yogwo weetu, tukwiza kusirimuka tugyende tubagulireyo bidyo.

<sup>5</sup> Bwotamwikirize nitukagyenda nayo, bubwo tukubba tutakugyenda, habwakubba yogwo mudulu yaatuweereeri naakoba yati, ‘Timulimb<sup>o</sup>naho, bumutalibba na weenyu muto.’ ”

<sup>6</sup> Isaleeri yaabazirj naakoba yati, “Habwaki mundeeteeri bujune, kuweera yogwo mudulu nti, mulinayo weenyu wondi muto?”

<sup>7</sup> Beiririmwo nibakoba yati, “Yodi mudulu, yaatubulirirye kamwei na kamwei kububyalsanwa bwetu, naakoba yati, ‘Bbaaweenyu acaa<sup>l</sup>ih<sup>o</sup> mwomi? Mulinaho weenyu wondi?’ T<sup>e</sup>weirengemwo bigambu biyaabuulyengi. Twakakyegiri teetei nka kwakwiza kutusaba tutwaley<sup>o</sup> weetu?”

<sup>8</sup> Yuda yaaweereeri bbaawe Isaleeri, naakoba yati, “Leka tugyende na yogo musigazi, aleke we na baana beetu bensei, twomeere tutakwa.

<sup>9</sup> Gya nyeeheeriiyo kumulinda, onjunaane, kakubba ntamw<sup>i</sup>rya nkamuhemba mu meiso gaamu. Gyagya gyolijunaana mu bwomi bwange bwensei.

<sup>10</sup> Kabbenge tutakereerijirwe, twakabba tukubiriyo murundi gwakabiri.”

<sup>11</sup> Bbaawaabu Isaleeri yaabaweeereeri naakoba yati, “Kyakabba nikili yatyo, mukore kiki, mutwale mu nsahu zeenyu bisembu bimwaha yogwo mudulu, kandi mumutwalire ku bintu birungi bya mu nsi gigi. Mumutwalire kisembu kya

makuta gakuwonya kurungi, gakuruga mu misaalii nigatamba b̄urumi, na mugaaju gukuwonya kurungi. Mumutwalire manyondo, b̄ubbaani, binyoowa na majereeru.

<sup>12</sup> Mutwale mirundi mibiri ha muhendu gwa sente. Mwiryeyo sente zimwagiirye mu minwa mya nsawu zeenyu, rundi gyalingi nsobi.

<sup>13</sup> Mutwalegane weenyu Bbenyamiji. Mu byokye mugyenda hali yogwo mudulu.

<sup>14</sup> Ruhanga Waamaani Gensei abagiire kisa mu meiso ga yogwo mudulu. Akwiza kutesya weenyu muhandu. Mukwiza kwira nayo na Bbenyamiji, beitu gya nabunyaabba nanganye habwa baana bange, kanferwe."

<sup>15</sup> Kasi mwomwo badulu baatwala bisembu, baatwala mirundi mibiri ha muhendu gwa sente. Baatweri Bbenyamiji, baabyokya lugyendu kugyenda Misiri. Bubaadooriyo, baagyenda kuromba na Yozefu.

<sup>16</sup> Yozefu buyaaweeni Bbenyamiji naali hamwei na baabu, yaaweera mulindi wa nnyumba gyamwe naakoba yati, "Badulu babwo bengiirye mu nnyumba gyange, obasalire kisolo habwakubba bakudya nagya kyamwinsi."

<sup>17</sup> Mudulu yaakoori Yozefu nka kuyaamuragiiri, yaabengiirya mu nnyumba gyamwe.

<sup>18</sup> Baabu Yozefu baatijiniri habwa kubengiirya mu nnyumba gya Yozefu, kasi babaza nibakoba yati, "Sente zitwagiirye mu nsawu zeetu ha murundi gwakubanza, zoozo zituleteree kwiza haha. Bakugyenda kutukwata, batunyage ndogoyi zeetu, kandi batufoore beiru baamwe."

**19** Nahaahwo, baagyendiri hali muheereza wa nnyumba gya Yozefu baabaza nayo beemereeri ha mulyangu gwa nnyumba.

**20** Baamuweera nibakoba yati, “Mukama weetu, ha murundi gwakubanza tweziri haha kugula bidyo.

**21** Butwadoori ha bwicalu bwetu twahuuri nsawu gya buli muntu twagyamwo sente zamwe zensei nka kuzaalingi kandi zo nzizi tuziirijirye.

**22** Kandi tuleetiri sente zindi zakugulisya bidyo, t<sup>j</sup>twegiri munyakuta zizi sente mu nsawu zeetu.”

**23** Mulindi yaabejiririmwo naakoba yati, “Mu<sup>h</sup>uumule, muleke kwelalikiira, Ruhanga weenyu kandi Ruhanga wa bbaaweenyu, yooyo yaabateereeri sente mu nsawu zeenyu, sente zeenyu nyaazitungiri.” Kasi yaahulukya Simyon<sup>i</sup> yaamuleeta mu bo.

**24** Mulindi buyaaleetiri baabu Yozefu mu nnyumba, yaabaheeri meezi ga kunaaba magulu, yaabaha na bidyo bya ndogoyi zaabu.

**25** Babwo baabu baategeka kisembu kyakuha Yozefu, buyaakeiza kwamugi, kubba baalingi babaweereeri nka kubakugyenda kudya nayo.

**26** Yozefu buyaadoori kwamugi, baam<sup>h</sup>heeri bisembu bibaalingi baleetiri, beetuluka hansi mu meiso gaamwe kumuha kitinisa.

**27** Yaabaramukijirye naakoba yati, “Muli teetei? Bbaaweenyu mugulusu gimwambwereeri aliyo kurungi? Acaali mwomi?”

**28** Baamwiririmwo nibakoba yati “Mwiru waamu kandi bbaaweeetu, aliyo kurungi,

akyaloho.” Beetulukiri hansi nibamutamwo kitinisa.

<sup>29</sup> Yozefu buyaabyokeerye meiso, yaawona Bbenyamini waabu mwa mmaawe, yaabulya naakoba yati, “Yogo, yooyo weenyu akusembayo buto, gimwambwereeri?” Yaaweereeri Bbenyamini yati, “Ruhanga akugiire mbabazi, mwana wange!”

<sup>30</sup> Yozefu buyaaweeni waabu, yaakwatwa kisa, yaabyoka bwangu yaaruga cali yaali eicaliiri, yaatoolya cali yaaliriira. Yejngiiri mu kisiika kyamwe, yaatandika kulira.

<sup>31</sup> Heinyuma yaanaabiri meiso, yaahuluka cali baalingi yeegumya. Yaaragiiri baheereza baamwe naakoba yati, “Mubasegeerye bidyo.”

<sup>32</sup> Beitu kandi yo baamusegereeerye habwamwe, baabu de habwabu, na Banyamisiri banyakudya nayo de habwabu, kubba Banyamisiri batakadyenge na Bahebburaniya, kyali kyamuziro.

<sup>33</sup> Yozefu yoolokeerye baabu buli omwei haakwicaara, buli muntu yaamwicaliirye naahonderanga buhandu bwamwei, kinyakuhuuniiza baabu.

<sup>34</sup> Nahaahwo, Yozefu yaabatoneeri bidyo kuruga habyamwe, beitu Bbenyamini baamheeri bidyo binene, mirundi mitaanu kukira bibaaheeri baabu. Baadiiri kandi baanywa nibali banzuruku nayo.

## 44

*Kikopo kya Yozefu Nikisyera*

<sup>1</sup> Hejnyuma, Yozefu yaaragiiri muheereza wa nnyumba gyamwe naakoba yati, “Izulya nsawu za babwo badulu na bidyo binene bya buli muntu akusobora kwetweka, kandi ote sente za buli muntu ha munwa gwa nsawu gyamwe gya bidyo.

<sup>2</sup> Kandi de, ote kikopo kyange kya feeza ha munwa gwa nsawu gya mwana waabu akusembayo bueto hamwei na sente zaamwe ziyaaleetiri kugulisywa bidyo.” Yogwo muheereza kwokwo yaakoori nka Yozefu kuyaamuragiiri.

<sup>3</sup> Mwakya karei mambya asaari babwo badulu baaragiri, baasetuka kwemuka na ndogoyi zaabu.

<sup>4</sup> Bubaali batakadahijiiri na rubuga, Yozefu yaaweera muheereza waamwe naakoba yati, “Byoka ohondere babwo badulu, wakabadwereera obabuulye nookoba yati, ‘Mukama wange, yaabolokeerye mbabazi, habwaki mumusaswiri na kibiibi?’

<sup>5</sup> Habwaki mweibiri kikopo kya mukama wange, tikyokyo kikopo kyanyweramwo, kandi kimuha kwetegereza bikugyenda kubbaho mu meiso? Mukoori kubiibi hoj kukora kintu nka kikyo!”

### *Kikopo kya Yozefu Nikizooka*

<sup>6</sup> Yogwo muheereza buyaadwereeri baana baabu Yozefu, yaabaweeereeri bigambu bya Yozefu biyaamutumiri.

<sup>7</sup> Beitu bo baamwiririmwo nibakoba yati, “Kintu kyani kijheeri mukama weetu kubaza yatyo? Kikafuuhe, twe kukora kintu nka kikyo.

<sup>8</sup> Wona na sente zitwagi<sup>i</sup>rye mu nsawu zeetu, twazikwiririj<sup>i</sup>rye kuruga Kananj, kandi twakusoboori teetei kwiba zaabbu rundi feeza mu nnyumba nya mukama waamu?

<sup>9</sup> Yogwo yensei gibakaagya na kikopo muli twe, bamwite, bakusigalaho tufooke beiru baamu we mukama wange.”

<sup>10</sup> Yogwo mudulu yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Nka kumukakobiri, leka kwokwo kibbe. Yogwo gibakaagya na kikopo, yooyo yaafoka mwiru wange, basigeeriho timuli na musangu gwensei.”

<sup>11</sup> Bulohobuloho bensei beici<sup>i</sup>rye nsawu zaabu hansi baaza<sup>h</sup>ula.

<sup>12</sup> Muheereza wa Yozefu yaatandikisi<sup>i</sup>rye na kwaza nsawu nya muhandu naamaliira na nsawu nya muto, kandi kikopo kyamaliriri kizookeeri mu nsawu nya Bbenyamiini.

<sup>13</sup> Kikorwa kikyo kyabatuntu<sup>uze</sup> hoi baatandika kutemula bilwalu byabu, kasi buli muntu yeirya nsawu gyamwe ha ndogoyi gyamwe, baakubayo mu rubuga.

<sup>14</sup> Yu<sup>da</sup> na baabu bubaadoori, Yozefu yaali nacaali mu nnyumba. Bubaamuweeni, baagwiri hansi mu meiso gaamwe.

<sup>15</sup> Yozefu yaababuulya naakoba yati, “Kiki mukoori kintu kyani? Timukyegiri nti, muntu nka nya akusobora kwega bikwiza kubbaho mu meiso?”

<sup>16</sup> Yu<sup>da</sup> yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Mukama wange, twakuweera kyani? Kibii twakyetoolaho teetei? Ruhanga yooyo yoolokeerye kibii kya beiru baamu hataati mukama weetu tuli beiru

baamu, twe hamwei na yogwo gibaagiirye na kikopo.”

<sup>17</sup> Bejtu Yozefu yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Kikyo gyा tinsobora kukikora! Yogwo gibaagiirye na kikopo yooyo musa yaabba mwiru wange, bejtu nywe bandi mugyende na bu singe mukube hali bbaaweenyu.”

### *Yuda Naatongoniira Bbenyamiini*

<sup>18</sup> Mwomwo Yuđa yaagyenda hali Yozefu yaabaza naakoba yati, “Mukama wange, nzikiriza nkuweere kigambu. Otazingalira mwiru waamu, nabuwakabba nookwijana Faraaho woonyinji.

<sup>19</sup> Mukama wange yaabuulijirye beiru baamwe naakoba yati, ‘Bbaaweenyu ali mwomi? Rundi weenyu wondi yensei?’

<sup>20</sup> Twamwiririmwo nitukoba yati, ‘Tulina bbaaweetu muguluusu na weetu muto, mun-yakubyalwa mu buguluusu. Waabu mwana yogwo muhandu yaakwiri, yooyo yankei asigeeriho ha baana ba mmaawe yooyo kigonze hali bbaaweetu.’

<sup>21</sup> “Kasi waaweerera beiru baamu nookoba yati, ‘Gyende mumundeetere haha muwone.’

<sup>22</sup> Twawereeri mukama wange Yozefu nitukoba yati, ‘Musigazi tasobora kutiga bbaawe, kakubba amutiga, bbaawe akwiza kukwa.’

<sup>23</sup> Nahaahwo, waatueereeri twe beiru baamu nookoba yati, ‘Bumutaliiza na weenyu muto, timuliira kumbonaho.’

<sup>24</sup> Butwemukiri hali bbaaweetu, twamuweera bijyo bigambu bijaabaziri.

**25** “Kasi bbaaweetü yaatuweera naakoba yati, ‘Mukybeyo aleke muguleyo nganu gindi.’

**26** Tweririmwo nitukoba yati, ‘Titukusobora kukubayo hataloho weetü akusembayo buto, kubba titusobora kuwona yogwo mudulu kutoolaho weetü naaloho.’

**27** “Kasi bbaaweetü yaatuweera naakoba yati, ‘Mukyegiri mukali wange Lakeeri nka kuyambyaliri baana ba budulu babiri.

**28** Omwei yandugirü nyaakoba yati, “Bisolo bya mwirungu biteekwa kubba bimutemutemuuri.” Kuruga bubwo tinkamuwoonangaho.

**29** Kakubba ontoolaho Bbenyamijinj, akatunga buzibü, nkwiza kuziikwa ntakadoori habwa bujune. ”

**30** Kasi Yüda yaabaza naakoba yati, “Mukama wange, tinkusobora kukuba hali bbaabba ntali na mwana waamwe akusembayo buto. Bbaabba akusobora kwahi kwomeera kakubba amufeerwa.

**31** Waalituwona tutali hamwei nayo, aligumya gakwa.

**32** Nyeeragiri kwirya yogwo musigazi mu burungi, kitalikikyo, ndijunaanwa biro bya bwomi bwange bwensei.

**33** “Hati nu, mukama wange nkxesengereze, leka gya nsigale haha nikuheereza mu kiikaru kya musigazi. Leka musigazi akubeyo na baabü.

**34** Gya nsobora teetei kwemuka hali bbaabba ntali na musigazi yogwo? Tinkwendya kuwona kabii nikakudwa hali bbaabba.”

## 45

### *Yozefu Niyeeranga hali Baabu*

<sup>1</sup> Yozefu yaali atakusobora kwetat<sup>jir</sup>iirya mu meiso ga baheereza baamwe, yaabaz<sup>jir</sup>i naakoba yati, "Buli muntu ahuluke hanzei." Nahabwak<sup>jik</sup>yo, hatakabbeho muntu yensej mu nny<sup>jum</sup>ba Yozefu b<sup>u</sup>yaali naakwezolokya hali baabu.

<sup>2</sup> Yaal<sup>jir</sup>i kizabiro kinyamaani Banyamisiri baakyegwa kandi baakiweeraho na ba mu kikaali kya Faraaho.

<sup>3</sup> Yozefu yaaweeereeri baabu naakoba yati, "Gyagya Yozefu! Bbaabba acaaliho mwomi?" B<sup>u</sup>beegw<sup>jir</sup>i kikyo, batakamwiramwo habwakubb<sup>a</sup> baali k<sup>u</sup>mutiina.

<sup>4</sup> Kasi Yozefu yaaweeera baabu naakoba yati, "Mwesegye heeh<sup>j</sup>i nagya," b<sup>u</sup>beesegereerye yaabaweera naakoba yati, "Gyagya Yozefu, ndi weenyu gimwatund<sup>jir</sup>i Misiri.

<sup>5</sup> Mutatiina kandi muteelalikiira habwa kuntunda haha, kubba Ruhanga yooyo yaantumiri ngyende mu meiso geenyu, aleke njune bwomi weenyu.

<sup>6</sup> Nzala gigw<sup>jir</sup>i mu nsi, hataat<sup>j</sup>i mili myaka mibiri, kandi hasigeeriyo myaka mindi mitaanu, mu myaka mimyo, tihalibbah<sup>o</sup> kulima rundi kukesa.

<sup>7</sup> Kandi Ruhanga yaantumiri ngyende mu meiso geenyu kubategekera bwicalu na ba makaa geenyu haha mu nsi, kandi kujuna bwomi bwenyu mu mulingo gwa byamageru nka gugu.

<sup>8</sup> "Nahabwak<sup>jik</sup>yo, mutakabbe nywenywe banyakuntuma haha, be<sup>j</sup>tu Ruhanga yooyo

yantm̄iri haha. Yanfoora bba Faraaho, ndi mukama wa makaa gaamwe kandi m̄ulemi muhandu akukirayo mu nsi gyensei gya Misiri.

<sup>9</sup> Mwanguhe wangu, mugyende hali bbaabba mumuweere yati, 'Mutabani waamu Yozefu akukoba yati, Ruhanga anteeri kubba m̄ulemi wa mu nsi gya Misiri gyensei, wanguha oize otakereerwa.

<sup>10</sup> Oicale mu nsi gya Goseni, obbe heehi nagya, we, baana baamu, beizukulu baamu, magana gaamu na bikwatu byamu byensei byoli nabyo.

<sup>11</sup> Wakabba nokwicala mu Goseni kikwiza kunzanguhiranga kukuha bidyo na bintu bindi byokwetaaga, kubba nzala gicakeeteerya bweteerya habwa myaka mindi mitaanu mu meiso, tinkwendya we, ba mu makaa gaamu na magana gaamu mwegame.'

<sup>12</sup> Yozefu yongeeri kubaza naakoba yati, "Hataati nywensei muweeni na meiso geenyu, nawe Bbenyam*ii*n*ii* mwa mmaama, de oweeni nka kundi gyagya Yozefu akubaza manywe.

<sup>13</sup> Muweere bbaabba ha kitiinisa kindi nakyo mu gigi nsi gya Misiri kandi de mumuweere ha bintu byensei bimuweeni, mwanguhe wangu mumuleete haha."

<sup>14</sup> Kasi Yozefu na waabu Bbenyam*ii*n*ii* baagwaganu mu salaka, baalira.

<sup>15</sup> Kandi Yozefu yaagwiri baabu bensei mu salaka, yaalira. Heinyuma, baabu baabaza nayo.

<sup>16</sup> Makuru bugadooori mu kikaali kya Faraaho, nti baabu Yozefu beiziri, Faraaho na balemi baamwe baasemereerwe hoi.

**17** Faraaho yaaweera Yozefu naakoba yati, "Weera beenyu yati, 'Mubbohe migugu myenuu ha ndogoyi mwireyo mu nsi gya Kanani,

**18** mutooleyo bbaaweenyuu na bantu beenyu, mwize kunu hali gya, nkwiza kubaha kicweka kirungi kikukira byense*ı* mu nsi gya Misiri, mwadyanga birungi biruga mu nsi gigyo.'

**19** "Kandi obaragire nookoba yati, 'Mutwale bigaali kuruga haha Misiri. Bakali na baana beenyu, byobyo baavuga kwiza kunu. Musyome bbaaweenyuu aleke mwize wangu.

**20** Muteelalikiira bintu byenyu bya mu Kanani, habwakubba bintu bikukira burungi mu nsi gya Misiri bili byenyu.' "

**21** Baana b'Isaleeri, baakoori nka kubabawereeri. Yozefu yaabaha bigaali, Faraaho nka kuyaaragiiri, yaabaha na ntanda gya kudiira mu muhanda.

**22** Yozefu yaaheeri baabu bense*ı*, buli muntu kilwalu kihyaka, beitu Bbenyamiini yaamuha bicweka bya feeza bikumi bisatu, na bilwalu bihyaka bitaanu.

**23** Bibi byobyo bintu biyaatwekeeri bbaawe, ndogoyi ikumi zeetwekiri bintu birungi bya mu nsi gya Misiri, ndogoyi zikal*ı* ikumi zeetwekiri nganu, migati hamwei na ntanda gya lugyendu lwa bbaawe.

**24** Yozefu yaaherekereeri baabu, baagyenda. Bubaalingi nibakwahukana nayo, yaabaweera naakoba yati, "Mutazongoba mu muhanda."

**25** Baarugiri Misiri, baagyenda mu nsi gya kwamwabu Kanani, hali bbaawaabu Yakobbo.

**26** Baamweereeri nibakoba yati, “Yozefacaali mwomi, kandi yooyo mylemi wa nsi gyensei gya Misiri.” Yakobbo buyeegwiri yatyo, mutima gwamukuuta atakek*irize* kibaamweereeri.

**27** Beitu bubaamweereeri bigambu byensei bya Yozefbiyaabaziri, amaari kuwona bigaali biyaasindikiri kumutwaliramwo, mutima gwa Bbaawaawu Yakobbo gwateeka.

**28** Mwomwo Isaleeri yaakoba yati, “Ndimumanuku mwana wange Yozefacaali mwomi, nkwiza kugyenda muwoneho ntakakwiri.”

## 46

### *Yakobbo Nagyenda Misiri*

**1** Nahaahwo, Isaleeri yaabyo keerye lubyendu yaatwala bintu byamwe byensei, buyaadoori Bbeeri-sebba, yaahonga bihongwa bya Ruhanga wa bbaawe Isaka.

**2** Ijolo lyolyo, Ruhanga yaabaziri n’Isaleeri mu kilooto naakoba yati, “Yakobbo, Yakobbo.”

Yakobbo yeetabkiri naakoba yati, “Ndi haha.”

**3** Kasi Ruhanga yaamwiramwo naakoba yati, “Gyagya Ruhanga, Ruhanga wa bbaawu giyaaramyengi. Otatiina kugyenda Misiri, kukwo hooho ndikufoora kubba ihanga likooto.

**4** Nkwiza kugyenda hamwei nawe mu nsi gya Misiri, nzire nkwegu kyeyi. Yozefalibba nawe mu kasummi kaamu ka kukwa.”

**5** Kasi mwomwo Yakobbo yaasetuka kuruga Bbeeri-sebba, batabani baamwe baatwala bbaawaabu Yakobbo, baana baabu, na

bakalí baabú, babatembya mu bigaali Faraaho biyaatúmírí babatwaliremwo.

<sup>6</sup> Baatwerí bisolo na bintu bindi bibaali batungíri mu Kanani, mu mulingo gwogwo, Yakobbo na ba mugí gwamwe gwensei baagyenda Misiri.

<sup>7</sup> Yakobbo yaagyendírí Misiri na batabaní, bahara, na beizukulu baamwe.

### *Baana na Beizukulu ba Yakobbo*

<sup>8</sup> Gaga googo mabara ga baana na beizukulu b'Isaleeri, yooyo de yegebeerwe nka Yakobbo, banyakugyenda mu nsi gya Misiri.

Lubbeení yooyo yaali mugegejzo wa Yakobbo.

<sup>9</sup> Batabaní ba Lubbeení booboo baba: Hanoki, Paru, Hezirooni, Karumi.

<sup>10</sup> Baba booboo batabaní ba Simyoní: Yemwerí, Yamíjni, Ohaadi, Yakiini, Zohali na Saulo, munyakubyalwa mukalí Muukanani.

<sup>11</sup> Baba booboo batabaní ba Leeví: Geresoni, Kohati, na Merali.

<sup>12</sup> Baba booboo batabaní ba Yuða: Eeri, Onani, Seera, Pereezi na Zeera, (beitu Eeri n'Onani, baakwereerí mu nsi gya Kanani).

Baba booboo batabaní ba Pereezi: Hezirooni, na Hamuli.

<sup>13</sup> Baba booboo batabaní ba Isaakaari: Toora, Puuvva, Yobbú na Simirooni.

<sup>14</sup> Baba booboo batabaní ba Zabbylooni: Sereedi, Elooni, Yahaleeri.

<sup>15</sup> Baba booboo batabaní ba Leeya baayaaby-eri na Yakobbo mu Padanaramu. Leeya de

yaabyalijiri Yakobbo muhara gibakweta Djina.  
Bensej baali makumi gasatu na basatu.

**16** Baba booboo batabani ba Gaadi:  
Zifijooni, Haagi, Suuni, Ezibbooni, Eli, Arodi,  
n'Aleeri.

**17** Baba booboo batabani b'Aseeri:  
Imuna, Isuva, Isivi, hamwei na Bberiiya.  
Nyaakaabu yaali Seera.  
Baba booboo batabani ba Bberiiya:  
Hebbeeri na Malekiyeeri.

**18** Baba booboo baana na beizukulu ba Yakobbo  
na Ziripa, muheereza Labbanji giyaaherii  
muhara waamwe Leeya kwicala nayo. Bensej  
baali ikumi na mukaaga.

**19** Baba booboo batabani ba Lakeeri mukaa  
Yakobbo:  
Yozefu na Bbenyamijiini.

**20** Kandi Yozefu buyaali naali Misiri, Ase-  
naasi muhara wa Potifeera, mulaami mu  
kicweka ky'Oni, yaamuubyaliijiri baana babiri,  
Manaase n'Efurayimu.

**21** Baba booboo baana ba Bbenyamijiini:  
Bbeera, Bbekeeri, Asubbeeri, Geera, Na-  
mani, Ehi, Rosi, Mupiimu, Hupiimu  
n'Alidi.

**22** Baba booboo baana na beizukulu ba Yakobbo  
na Lakeeri. Bensej baali ikumi na banei.

**23** Mwana wa Daani yooyo  
Husiiimu.

**24** Baba booboo baana ba Nafutaali:

Yahazeeli, Guunji, Yezeeri, na Sileemu.

<sup>25</sup> Baba boobo baana na beizukulu ba Yakobbo na Bbilha, muheereza Labbanj giyaaheri muhara waamwe Lakeeri kwicala nayo. Bensei baali musanju.

<sup>26</sup> Baana bensei ba Yakobbo, banyakwiza Misiri, otoorimwo bamukamwana baamwe, baadwengi nkaaga na mukaaga.

<sup>27</sup> Batabani ba Yozefu baayaabyeri naali Misiri, baalingi babiri, muhendu gwa bantu ba Yakobbo bensei banyakugyenda Misiri baali nsanju.

### *Yozefu Nagyenda Misiri*

<sup>28</sup> Yakobbo yaatumiri Yuda amwebembere, asabe Yozefu barombere mu Goseni.

<sup>29</sup> Yozefu yaateekaniize kigaali kyamwe, yaagyenda kromba bbaawe Yakobbo mu Goseni, buyaamuweeni, yaamugwa mu salaka, yaalira habwa keire.

<sup>30</sup> Yakobbo yaaweereeri Yozefu naakoba yati, "Hataati nyetegekiri kukwa, habwakubba nyetegeeriize nka kwocaali mwomi."

<sup>31</sup> Yozefu yaaweereeri baabu na ba makaa ga bbaawe naakoba yati, "Nkwiza kugyenda mbwere Faraaho yati, 'Beetu hamwei na ba mugi gwa bbaabba, banyakubba mu nsi nya Kanani, beiziri hali nya.'

<sup>32</sup> Mmuweere nka kumwicala balijsya, kandi muletegeenj magana geenyu, hamwei na bikwatu bya mu nnyumba zeenyu.'

<sup>33</sup> Faraaho buyaakabeeta akababulya naakoba yati, 'Mukora mulimo kyani?'

<sup>34</sup> Mumwiredwo nimukoba yati, ‘Beiru baamu beicala baliisya kuruga mu ḥuto ḥwaḥu na kudoosya hataat̄i nka babbawet̄u kubaali,’ aleke musobore kwicala mu gigyo nsi gya Goseni, habwakubba Banyamisiri banuga baliisya bensei.”

## 47

### *Yakobbo na Mugi Gwamwe Nibademukira mu Goseni*

<sup>1</sup> Heinyuma Yozefu yaagyendir̄i yaaweera Faraaho naakoba yati, “Bbaabba na beet̄u barugiri mu nsi gya Kananj, beiziri na magana na bintu byaḥu byensei. Hataat̄i bali mu nsi gya Goseni.”

<sup>2</sup> Yozefu yaatweri bamwei ha baana baabu bataanu, baagyenda kuromba Faraaho.

<sup>3</sup> Faraaho yaabuuliiryē baabu Yozefu naakoba yati, “Mukora mulimo ki?”

Baamwirimwo nibakoba yati, “Tubba baliisya, nka bahaaha beet̄u kubaalingi.”

<sup>4</sup> Baaweerer̄i Faraaho nibakoba yati, “Halijo nzala ginene mu nsi gya Kananj kandi magana geetu tigali neisubi lya kudya. Hakiri leka twe beiru baamu tugonyere mu Goseni.”

<sup>5</sup> Kasi Faraaho yaaweera Yozefu naakoba yati, “Bbaawu na beenyu beiziri hali we.

<sup>6</sup> Nsi gya Misiri gili mu ngalu zaamu. Leka bbaawu na beenyu babbeere mu kicweka kikukirayo ḥurungi. Leka beicala mu Goseni. Koma mu bo muntu ali na ḥukugu wa kuliisya aliiisyenge magana gange.”

**7** Kasi mwomwo Yozefü yaaleeta bbaawe Yakobbo küromba na Faraaho. Yakobbo yaaha Faraaho mugisa.

**8** Kasi Faraaho yaabülyya Yakobbo naakoba yati, “Olina myaka mingahi mya bühandü?”

**9** Yakobbo yejiririmwo Faraaho naakoba yati, “Ndi na myaka kükumü na makumü gasatu mya bühandü (130). Ncaali na myaka müdoolü kandi myakutalibana kunene. Ncaali kwicala nka bahaaha bange.”

**10** Kasi Yakobbo yaabünja yaaha Faraaho mugisa, Yakobbo yaamurugaho, yaagyenda.

**11** Mwomwo Yozefü yaatungira bbaawe na baabü bwicalu kandi yaabaha itehe likukira burungi mu nsi gya Misiri. Yaabaheeri mu kicweka kibeeegiri hataati nka Ramaseesi, yaakora byensei nka Faraaho kuyaaragiiri.

**12** Kandi Yozefü yaaheeri bbaawe hamwei na baabü, na bantu bensei ba mugi gwa bbaawe bidyo, oteerimwo na akusembayo bu.

### *Bulemi bwa Yozefü mu Bwire bwa Nzala*

**13** Mu kasumü kakwo, nzala gyali gigwiri hatakabbeho bidyo hantu hensei, nahabwakikyo bantu ba Misiri na Kanani baaceka habwa nzala.

**14** Bübuaagüri nganu, Yozefü yaasoorooza sente zensei, yaazitwala mu kikaali kya Faraaho.

**15** Sente zensei za Banyamisiri na Bakanani buzaakamalikiri, Banyamisiri beiziri hali Yozefü baamuweera nibakoba yati, “Tuhe bidyo otatuleka kükwa. Bbaho na kyokutukolera kubba sente zeetu zimalikiri.”

**16** Yozefu yaabe*iririmwo* naakoba yati, "Mundetere bisolo byenyu, mbahemwo byakudya mwakabba mutali na sente."

**17** Kasi baaleeta magana gaabu hali Yozefu, baaleet*iri* mbaraasi, ntaama, mbuli hamwei na ndogoy*u*, yo naabah*ingisyangamwo* bidyo. Mu mwaka gugwo, yaabagabi*iri* bidyo nah*ingisyanga* na bisolo byabu byensei.

**18** Mu mwaka gunyakuuhonderaho beziri haliyo baamuweera nibakoba yati, "Tukukuweresa mananu, sente zensei zitumalikiriho, hati bisolo byetu byensei bili byamu. Tituli na kitwakuha mukama wange otooriho mibiri myetu na matehe geetu.

**19** Otatuleka nitukakwa itehe lyetu ndikafooka makandi. Wakatuha bidyo na mbibo za kusiga, twe neitehe lyetu tukubba tugulirwe Faraaho, tufo*kiri* beiru baamwe kandi yeeziri*irye* nsi gyetu. Tuhe nganu aleke twomeere kandi otuhe na nsigo tusimbe misiri myetu."

**20** Yozefu yaaguuri itehe lyensei lya mu nsi gya Misiri, yaalikwatya Faraaho, buli Munyamisiri yensei yaahambiriziibwe kutunda itehe lyamwe, kubba nzala gyali ginene, kandi itehe lyensei lyeira mu mikono mya Faraaho.

**21** Yozefu yaafogra bantu bensei beiru ba Faraaho,

**22** otooriho itehe lya balaami basa lyolyo ataaguuri, habwakubba baatungengi busagiki kuruga hali Faraaho.

**23** Nahaahwo, Yozefu yaaweereeri bantu naakoba yati, "Hataat*u* nywe na matehe geenyu

deeru mbaguuri muli ba Faraaho, nkugyenda kubaha nsigo müşimbe.

<sup>24</sup> Bubilyera, kicweka kimwei ku bitaanu mukhe Faraaho. Binei bya kataanu mubyebikire nka bidyo rundi nsigo habwa makaa geenyu na baana beenyu.”

<sup>25</sup> Baamwiririmwo nibakoba yati, “Mukama weetu, otujuniri kwo. Tusemereerwe hoj kubba beiru ba Faraaho.”

<sup>26</sup> Yozefu yaateeriho kiragiro kikukoba nti, kimwei kyakataanu, ku makesa gensei kikwiza kubbanga kya Faraaho. Balaami basa booboo batafebeerwe matehe gaabu.

### *Yakobbo Naaweera Yozefu Arahire*

<sup>27</sup> Beisaleeri kwokwo beiceeri yatyo Misiri, mu kicweka kya Goseni baatungayo bintu binene, baabyala baakanya.

<sup>28</sup> Yakobbo yeiceeri Misiri habwa myaka ikumi na musanju (17) nahabwakikyo myaka myensei Yakobbo miyaamaari, myali kikumi na makumi ganei na musanju (147).

<sup>29</sup> Kasumi ka kükwa kw'Isaleeri, yeegebeerwe de nka Yakobbo, bukeesengeerye, yeetiri mutabani waamwe Yozefu yaamuweera naakoba yati, “Kwega nka kwonzendya kandi kwonzegwa, Taa mukono gwamu hansi wa kiberu kyange, orahire byamananu nka kwolidoosereerya kinkukuweera, otalinziika Misiri,

**30** ḥundikwa nkahondera bahaaha bange, olin-toola Misiri, onziike mwirimbo hali bahaaha babazikiri.”

Yozefu yaamwirimwo naakoba yati, “Ndikora nka kwokobiri.”

**31** Yakobbo yaaweereeri Yozefu naakoba yati, “Rahira.” Yozefu yaarahira, kasi Yakobbo yeetuluka ha ntabbu gyamwe, yaaramya Ruhanga.

## 48

### *Efurayimu na Manaase Nibaheebwa Mugisa*

**1** Hejnyuma wa kasumi kadooli, Yozefu baamueeereeri nibakoba yati, “Bbaawu ali museeri.” Nahaahwo Yozefu yaabyokeerye lugyendu, hamwei na batabani baamwe babiri, Manaase n’Efurayimu.

**2** Yakobbo baamueeereeri nibakoba yati, “M̄tabani waamu Yozefu eiziri hali we.” Yakobbo yeegebeerwe de nk’Isaleeri, yeetatiriiye yeicaara ha ntabbu gyamwe.

**3** Mwomwo Yakobbo yaaweera Yozefu naakoba yati, “Ruhanga Waamaani Gensei yambonekeeri nindi mu kiikaru kya L̄uzi mu nsi gya Kanani, yampa mugisa,

**4** yambwera naakoba yati, ‘Ndikuha lubyalu obyale baana banene kandi ndikufoora ihanga likooto, ndikuha gigi nsi nka ḥugwetwa bwa biro na biro we omaari kūkwa.’

**5** “Kuruga na deeru, batabani baamu babiri bawaabyaliiri mu nsi gya Misiri ntakeiziri bali

bange. Efurayimu na Manaase balibba bange nka Lubbeeni na Simyonj kubali bange.

<sup>6</sup> Kandi babwo boolibyala heinyuma, balibba baamu, kandi balitunga bugwetwa kuraba mu mabara ga bejra baabu.

<sup>7</sup> Bunyaali ninkuruga Padanaramu, kya mugisa gubiibi, Lakeeri yaakwera mu nsi gya Kanani nitucaali mu muhanda, nituli heehi kudwa Efuraati. Nyaamuzikiri pembeeni wa muhanda gukutwala Efuraati” (gyogyo gyegebeerwe nka Bbeterehemu).

<sup>8</sup> Isaleeri buyaaweeni batabani ba Yozefu, yaabuulya naakoba yati, “Baba booboo banaani?”

<sup>9</sup> Yozefu yeiririmwo bbaawe naakoba yati, “Bali batabani bange, ba Ruhanga ampeeri haha Misiri.”

Isaleeri yaakoba yati, “Bandeetere haha, aleke nsobore kubaha mugisa.”

<sup>10</sup> Mu kasumi kakwo Isaleeri yaali ahwijsiri, agulussiri kimwei atakuhweza kurungi. Nahaahwo, Yozefu yaaleetiri batabani baamwe heehi na bbaawe, Isaleeri yaabanywegeera kandi yaababumbatira.

<sup>11</sup> Isaleeri yaaweereeri Yozefu naakoba yati, “Nyaali ntakunihira kwira kukuwonaho, beitu hataati Ruhanga ansoboreseerye na kuwonaho baana baamu de.”

<sup>12</sup> Kasi Yozefu yaatoola baana baamwe ha biberu bya haaha waabu, yeetuluka hansi.

<sup>13</sup> Yozefu yaateeri Efurayimu ha mukono gwabumoso bwa Yakobbo, Manaase ha mukono gwabudyo.

**14** Isaleeri yaabyokeerye mukono gwamwe gwabudyo yaaguta ha mütwe gw'Efurayimu munyakubba nakusembayo bueto, na mukono gumoso yaaguta ha mütwe gwa Manaase muzegeizo wa Yozefu.

**15** Yaaheeri Yozefu mugisa naakoba yati,  
“Ruhanga wa haaha Ibburahimu na bbaabba Isaka gibaaramyengi,  
yooyo eicala muliisya wange kudooosya na hataati,

**16** kandi de, na malayika yogwo munyakunjuna hali bubiibi bwensei,  
nkusaba ahe baba baana mugisa  
kandi kuraba muli bo ibara lyange  
na mabara ga haaha Ibburahimu na bbaabba Isaka,  
gomeere kandi bafooke ihanga likooto ku nsi haha.”

**17** Yozefu buyaaweeni bbaawe ateeri mukono gwamwe gwabudyo ha mütwe gw'Efurayimu kyamudiiri, yaakweti mukono gwa bbaawe, naageryaho kugutoola ha mütwe gw'Efurayimu, agute ha mütwe gwa Manaase.

**18** Yozefu yaaweera bbaawe naakoba yati, “Bbaabba, yatyo kwahi, yogo yooyo muzegeizo, gyokusemeera kutaho mukono gwamu gwabudyo.”

**19** Beitu bbaawe yaaswiri yaakoba yati,  
“Mwana wange, nkyegiri, yogo nayo alirugwamwo ihanga, kandi alibba wakitiinisa, beitu bwabu muto alimukira busobozj, kandi beizukulu baamwe balibba ihanga likooto.”

**20** Kiro kikyo yaabaheeri mugisa naakoba yati, “Bantu ba mw’Isaleeri bubaalibbanga nibakusaba mugisa, akwiza kwatulanga nibakoba yati, ‘Ruhanga abakolenge kurungi nka kuyaakoori Efurayimu na Manaase.’ ” Kwokwo yatyo Yakobbo yaaheeri Efurayimu buhandu yeebembere Manaase.

**21** Kandi Isaleeri yaaweereeri Yozefu naakoba yati, “Wona hataati ndi heehi kukwa, beitu Ruhanga akwiza kubba nawe, kandi akwirye mu nsi nya bahaaha baamu.

**22** Nkuheeri rubaju lymwei lwa lusahu kukiraho beenyu, ku nsi ginyahambiri na mpirima na buta kuruga hali Bamooli.”

## 49

### *Yakobbo Naaha Batabani Mugisa*

**1** Heinyuma Yakobbo yeetiri batabani baamwe naakoba yati, “Mwecooke nywensei hamwei, mbaweweere bilibbaho mu biro bya mu meiso.

**2** “Mwecooke kandi mwetegeerye nywe batabani ba Yakobbo, Mwegwenge bbaaweenyu kyakubaweera nywe Isaleeri.

**3** “We Lubbeeni, weewe mugegeizo wange, maani gange, lubyalu lwa busigazi bwange, murungi wakitiinisa kandi wamaani.

- 4** Mutatekana nka meezi ga mwizulo, tolibba waahakyendi,  
habwakubba wanijiniri ntabbu gya bbaawu,  
wagihenera waalaala na mukaa bbaawu.
- 5** “Simyonī na Leevī, beicala na bikorwa bik-wisana,  
mpirima zaabū ziicala bikwatu bya bwemī.
- 6** Mwozo gwange, otaligyenda mu kuhanuura kwabū.  
Mwozo gwange, otaliterana nabo,  
habwakubba bejta bantu habwa kiniga kinene,  
nibatematema biteega bya nte batali na kibagyendereeri.
- 7** Kiniga kyabū kikakyenwe! Kubba kitiiñisa  
bantu,  
kandi tibagira mbabazi.  
Nkwiza kubasasaanja mu beizukulu ba Yakobbo,  
mbagumegume mwihangā ly'Isaleeri.
- 8** “We Yūda, beenyu baalikuhaariiza,  
beenyu balyetuluka hansi kukuha kitiiñisa,  
woolisingura banyanzigwa baamu.
- 9** Aj Yūda mwana gwa ntali,  
orugiriyo ha muhiigo, mwana wange.  
Weediriiiri, ohuumwiri,  
nka ntali gikalī, alihayo yo akusobora küküsisisimula?
- 10** Mubbeere gwa bükama, we Yūda, tigulikuru-gaho,  
bubbe bulemi bwa mateeka kükütiga,  
kudoosya yogwo munyakukomwa bwaliiza,

yooyo alibba na kijinisa mu mahanga gen-sei.

<sup>11</sup> Alibboha ndogoyi gyamwe ha muzabbibbu, mwana gwa ndogoyi agubbohe ha muzabbibbu gurungi.

Kyakulwala kyamwe alikinabisya viino; na kanzu gyamwe mu maaci ga mizabbibbu.

<sup>12</sup> Meiso gaamwe geicalanga gengiri habwa kuni-ywa maaci, meino gaamwe gasyanu kukira mate.

<sup>13</sup> “Zabbiloonj yeicaalanga ha mutanda gweitaka, mutanda gwamwe gwabbanga musoma gwa maati, kandi mubaga gwamwe gulisambiira Sjdooni.

<sup>14</sup> “Isaakaari ali ndogoyi gyamaani, gileeri hansi, gyetwekirji migugu rubaju na rubaju.

<sup>15</sup> Yaaweeni kiikaru kyabuhuumulo bwamwe nikili kirungi, na gigyo nsi gyamuseemeera, yeehayo kwetweka myetweko myayo, yaabba mwiru akukora milimo mya maani.

<sup>16</sup> “Daani alibba mulemi wa bantu baamwe. Beizukulu baamwe balijana na nganda zindi zensej z’Isaleeri.

<sup>17</sup> Yaabbanga mpiri giicala ha muhanda, giwa bumala gikeicala kwantandu wa nzira giluma magulu ga mbaraasi,

aleke muvugi waagyo yeekuute hansi.

18 "Aj MUKAMA, nkulindiriiri onjune.

19 "Gaadi alirumbwa banyagi,  
nayo alibahondera abarumbe.

20 "Itehe ly'Aseeri lyeryanga bidyo birungi,  
yooyo yaagabiranga mukama bidyo binolu.

21 "Nafutaali oli nka mparaaki gibrateeswiri,  
buguma gikabyala bwana burungi.

22 "Yozefu ali musaali gukaana byana birungi,  
musaali gukereera heehi neizuba,  
gwa mataagi gakahandira ha kisiika.

23 Arumbiirwe banyanzigwa baamwe na mbasi,  
baamulasa mu kiniga kinene.

24 Beitu buta bwamwe bwiceeri buciike,  
abalwanisiirye mu maani ga Ruhanga wa  
Yakobbo, yogwo Waamaani Gensei,  
kandi yooyo Muliisya, Lubbaali lw'Isaleeri,

25 kubba yooyo Ruhanga wa bbaawu akujuna,  
kubba yooyo Waamaani Gensei akuha  
mugisa.

Akuha migisa mya ndagali kuruga hakyendi,  
akuha migisa mya meezi garuga mu misu  
mya hansi,  
akuhe migisa mya kubba na beizukulu  
banene.

26 Migisa, mya gyu bbaawu, mingaba mya maani  
kukira mya nsahu za kadei,

minene kukiraho nsahu za woodi kadei na  
kadei.  
Mimyo migisa myecalanga ha mutwe gwa  
Yozefu,  
kandi miicalenge ha mutwe gwa yogwo  
munyakukomwa mu baabu.

**27** “Bbenyamijinj ali nka musege gutubirji,  
mwakya na joojolo eita naataagura  
banyanzigwa baamwe.”

**28** Zizo zoozo nganda ikumi neibiri z’Isaleeri,  
kandi bijyo byobyo bigambu bya bbaawaabu  
Yakobbo biyaabaweereeri buyaali nakubaña  
migisa. Buli muntu yaamuheeri mugisa  
gumusemereeri.

### *Yakobbo Naakwa kandi Naazikwa*

**29** Nahaahwo, Yakobbo yaabaheeri gaga ma-  
teeka naakoba yati, “Ndi heehi kükwa mpondere  
bahaaha bange. Mwanziikanga hamwej na  
bbaabba na haaha mu bwingira mu kibanja  
ky’Efurooni Muhiiti.

**30** Bubwo bwobwo bwingira bwa mu kibanja  
kya Makipera, kihereeri buhulukalyoba bwa  
Mamule, mu nsi gya Kanani. Kibanja kikyo,  
Ibburahimu yaakiguuri kuruga hali Efurooni  
Muhiiti, kibbe kibanja kyamwe kya kuziki-  
rangamwo bantu baamwe.

**31** Kukwo hooho baaziikiri Ibburahimu  
na mukali waamwe Saara, Isaka na mukali

waamwe Rebbeeka, kandi de hooho nyaazikiri  
Leeya.

<sup>32</sup> Kibanja kikyo na bwingira  
bunyakubbamwona, Ibburahim yaabiguuri  
kuruga hali Bahjiti.”

<sup>33</sup> Yakobbo buyaamaari kuragira batabani  
baamwe, yaalaala ha ntabbu gyamwe, yaakwa.

## 50

### *Yakobbo Nibamuziika mu Kanani*

<sup>1</sup> Yozefu yeetulukiri mu meiso ga bbaawe  
yaatandika kulira, yaamugwa mu salaka.

<sup>2</sup> Yozefu yaaragira bakori ba byabwomi ba-  
janjabe mutumbi gwa bbaawe, kwokwo de  
baakakoori.

<sup>3</sup> Baajanjabu mutumbi habwa biro makumi  
ganei, kaka kooko kasumi kanyakwetagsyanga  
kwomya mutumbi. Banyamisiri baamuliiri ku-  
mala biro nsanju.

<sup>4</sup> Biro bya kuganya hubyakamalikiri, Yozefu  
yaawera balemi ba Faraaho naakoba yati,  
“Mwakabba mungonziri, muweere Faraaho  
nimukoba yati,

<sup>5</sup> ‘Bbaabba atakakwiri, yankoreseerye nda-  
gaanu naakoba yati, “Nyanga ginyeelimiri  
mu nsi gya Kanani hooho olinziikira.” Na-  
habwakikyo, leka ngyende nziike bbaabba,  
nkwiza kwira.’ ”

<sup>6</sup> Faraaho yeiririmwo naakoba yati, “Gyenda  
oziike bbaawu nka k<sup>u</sup>weeragiri.”

**7** Nahaahwo, Yozefu yaagyenda hamwei na baheereza ba Faraaho, bahandu ba mu nnyumba gyamwe hamwei na ba mu nsi gya Misiri gyensei kuziika bbaawe.

**8** Yozefu yaatwalegeenj bantu ba mugi gwamwe bensei na gwa bbaawe. Baana bato hamwei na magana gaabu byobyo byasigeeri mu nsi gya Goseni.

**9** Yaagyendiri na lugologombo lwa bantu, batembiri bigaali na mbaraasi.

**10** Bubaadoori mu rubuga Ataadi lubasukusirengiho bilimwa, ntaaduko gya mugira gwa Yorodaani, baalijiri hoi habwa Yakobbo. Yozefu yaalijiri bbaawe kumala biro musanju.

**11** Banyakananj banyakkwicalanga hahwo bubaaweenj bantu nka kubaali kuganya ha rubuga Ataadi lubasukusirengiho bilimwa, baakoba yati, "Kukwa kw'Isaleeri, kyasaalijize hoi Banyamisiri." Kiikaru kikyo, baakyeta Abberi-misirayimu,\* kili heehj na Yorodaani.

**12** Nahabwakikyo, kwokwo yatyo batabani ba Yakobbo baaziikiri Bbaawaawu nka kuyaali abaragiiri.

**13** Baamutweri mu nsi gya Kananj, baamuziika mu bwingira bwa mu kibanja kya Makipera, kihereeri buhulukalyoba bwa Mamule, ky'Ibburahimu kiyaali aguuri kuruga hali Efurooni Muhijiti, aleke kikorenge nkeirimbo.

**14** Yozefu buyaamaari kuziika bbaawe, yeira Misiri na baabu, hamwei na bantu benseenya

---

\* **50:11 50:11** *Abberi-misirayimu* kikumanyisya kuganya kwa Banyamisiri.

banyakubba bagyendiri kumuzikisya bbaawe.

### *Yozefu Naatatiirya Baabu*

<sup>15</sup> Baabu Yozefu bubaaweeni bbaawaabu akwiri, baabaziri nibakoba yati, "Kale nu hataati Yozefu akwiza kuhoora nzigo gya bibiibi byensej bitwamukoori."

<sup>16</sup> Kasi baamutumira bukwenda bukukoba yati, "Bbaawu buyaali atakakwiri yaateeriho kiragiro kikukoba yati,

<sup>17</sup> 'Muweere Yozefu nimukoba yati, "Beiraba ganyira bibii na nsobi za baana beenyu, bibaakoori." Kandi oire oganyire bibii bya twe baheereza ba Ruhanga wa bbaawe." Bubaamuweereeri bibyo bigambu Yozefu yaalira.

<sup>18</sup> Kasi baabu bejza baagwa mu meiso gaamwe nibakoba yati, "Hataati tuli baheereza baamu."

<sup>19</sup> Yozefu yaabeiririmwo naakoba yati, "Mutatiina, Ruhanga yooyo agira busobozi bwa kufubira bantu. Gya tindi Ruhanga.

<sup>20</sup> Nywe mwendeerye kunkora kubiibi, bejtu Ruhanga yaakifoora kirungi mwa kujuna bantu banene, nka kukili hataati.

<sup>21</sup> Nahabwakikyo muleke kutiina, nkwiza kubaheereza kurungi hamwei na baana beenyu." Kwokwo yatyo yaabatatiirye na bigambu bya mbabazi.

### *Kukwa kwa Yozefu*

<sup>22</sup> Nahabwakikyo Yozefu yeiceeri Misiri na bantu ba mugi gwa bbaawe benseenya, yaakwiri adooseerye myaka kikumi neikumi (110) mya buhandu.

**23** Yozefü yaasoboori kuwonaho baana b'Efurayimu na beizukulu baamwe. Yaatangiira baana ba Makijiri, mutabani wa Manaase, mu mugi gwamwe.

**24** Yozefü yaaweereeri baabu naakoba yati, "Gya ndi heehi kükwa, beitu Ruhanga alijuna beizukulu beenyu abatoole mu gigi nsi, abatwale mu nsi giyaaraganisiirye Ibburahimu, Isaka na Yakobbo."

**25** Yozefü yaasabiri baana b'Isaleeri kurahira. Yaabaweeda naakoba yati, "Mu mananu Ruhanga bwalikabajuna kuruga Misiri, mulinakutwala makuha gange kuruga haha."

**26** Yozefü yaakwiri adooseerye myaka kikumi neikumi (110) mya buhandu. Baamwomeerye mubiri gwamwe, baamuta mu sanduko mu Misiri.

**Bitabbu bya Ndagaanu Ghyaka na Bitabbu 6  
bya Ndagaanu Giguluusu (Lugungu)  
Gungu: Ndagaanu Ginyaka New Testament**

copyright © 2025 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Gungu

Contributor: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Genesis, Ruth, Esther, Psalms, Proverbs, Jonah and the NT from the  
Lugungu Translation Project.

All rights reserved.

2025-06-28

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 28 Jun 2025 from source  
files dated 28 Jun 2025  
b2d1b010-ce36-53f8-94bb-ea31f34239cc